

॥ ੴ ਸਿਖਗੁਰ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ॥  
 gur igAun Ajn scu nyl pueAw ]  
 Aqir cimxw AigAunu Ady[ gvneAw ]

misk

# ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਜਾਨ

BirdoAviSvn, sAq' nwnkSwl 549

v^W-11 Ak 1      isqbr 2017

mX spndk : ismrj lq is&amp;

spndk : sqivdr is&amp; Pupr

shikk spndk : j gj lq is&amp;

## cdw

swi mew (dSY)	10 {pXY}
Auj lvn (dSY)	100 {pXY}
swi mew (ivdSY)	250 {pXY}
pBq kipl	3 {pXY}

cdw Bj ny kw pqw

SICV, Dm~ pRur kmjtI

(iSuramixw gF^arw pBnk kmjtI)

%l Amqsr-143006

Pm : 0183-2553956-60

E#stfnn nbr

ivqrwxwivBng 303 spndkIX ivBng 304

Pis : 0183-2553919

e-mail : gyan\_gurmat@yahoo.com  
website : www.sgpc.net

ISSN 2394-8485

ivHk-sti

gurbnw ivcw	4
spndkIX	5
%l gF gBw swihb kl ivl ckw	7
-ao ikrpw is& bfr	
%l gF gBw swihb (kivq)	12
-fW sirdrpw is&	
%l gF gBw swihb jI ...	13
-ismrj lq is&	
syw kw is#K skOp	25
-fW }p is&	
... survgFe kl I Vre-	32
-s. hrSwm is&	
j w kY ihrdY dIAo gir nwmw	35
-fW sExk pw is&	
ADXpk (kivq)	39
-s. blivdr is& bwlm	
iDgu evjh w j livAw ..	40
-fW prmj lq kO	
gurbnw my kdhU ky mdkm sy iml qy apds	44
-s. krm is&	
qB Agr cihy qo .. (kivq)	46
-fW mnj lq kO	
znl idA is& kw si@lq j lvn-pircX	47
-ao ibml sw kmur glqw	
gurbnw icqnDwvw : 116	53
-fW mnj lq kO	
Kernmw	57

## gurbawl ivcir

*Asin Awa iprw sw Dn Jlt me~]*  
*q imllEy dB myy dYBie Ke~]*  
*Jlt ivgyl qw ipr mql kkh kih is Plly]*  
*AugY Gm ipCY {iq jifw djK clq mnw foly]*  
*dh idis sIK hrl hrlAwI shij pkV so mlTw]*  
*nink Asin imlh u ipAury siqgr BE bsITw]* *(p°W 1108)*

phly pñqSwl %l gñ nink dy jI bñrh mnhw qKurl my Aikq es pñvn paVI my  
 AñSvn mñs ky mñsm, ñMiqk vñqwrXw Ev<vnápiq icZxw ky mnDxm sy j lv-áZl kl  
 dBusy ibCwI kl mnáQiq kl Aor skyl krqy hE inmI, AñXñEmk v }hml gñwkw  
 scir krny aqw dBuiml n ky girmiq migdSwl kw mnw prøkur krqy hE  
 dBu sy ibCwI j lv-áZl kl Aor sy gñ jI Prmn krqy hEik AñSvn kw mhlnw  
 Aw gXw hE hy myy iXqm! Ab qo myy 2dX-Gr my Aw bsq #Xñk sñsirk ÙvswKo<Ev<  
 ivkro<myalJ kr myl iaQiq mñxu ky smn he~pVI hE hy dB Xid Aip Apnl "pñ  
 dñt krqBI Aip Apnw iml n bi\$ñmw krqy ho vrnw dñry ïXur Añuw sñsirk Igw  
 kl Añkqw kl iaQiq mybçirl j lv-áZl ApnyiXqm ko nhkml skql, vh qo AñwSXk  
 sñsirk Jñt ky cY my hl Ko j wq hE

ssir Añme-hY kW hE asmyalJkr j lv-áZl dñk hl Bøgql hE AñSvn mñs my  
 dirXñAñkyiknry j o kñs Pñl he~hY hyávml! asydkkr mñnnmñl j lv-áZl ko Apnl  
 qlvRgiq ky sñw Aw rhl v©wáQw kw \$XwI sqwq hE j o , txwqw kw smX Ùxqlq hñw  
 hY (gml~ky gjr cly mñsm my vh , j w-sy Brpt Qñ mn Ev<qn Si#qSwl I Qñ preu  
 Avgy qo Swq fqu Añql idKne~dy rhl hY askw \$XwI krky mn fbqw hY fgmgiqw hE  
 siqgr jI Prmn krqy hEik AñSvn mñs kl es fqu kw gñw BI qo hE dsø  
 idSwAñkyvnápiq hrl-Brl hE es hirXwI ko dkkr qsñll Ev<Dñk-BI ho rhw hYik  
 Xid mñj lv-áZl shj girmiq mig~ko Apnw Uqo mlTw PI Avguml smX myiml j wEgw  
 hy iXqm! AñSvn ky mñlw myqñmñl j lv-áZl ko gñ ky aqw Aw iml , qBI myw AñSvn  
 kw smX sñBwXSwl ho skyl





## Aj BI khıkkVI hı hımrıl miniskwı

mınvıX ivkıs ky xırıBk pVıw pr mınv Aır pSıw ky blc Ěxıdw Aqr nhl<sup>ı</sup>  
 Qı[ Kırıw plıw Aır sırıw pSıw qQıw mınv my smıw vıqXıkQı[ es AváQıw my mınv  
 xıq my Gt rhl rojækı GtınAoksy pı[ qrı sy Anjıw Qıw ijs kurxw ke~xıur  
 ky vhm-BRı, jıdutonyaskyj lvn kw Ag bny[ qb sy lkr pVıw-dr-pVıw ivkıs  
 kl miç dıç qX krqw hıAw mınv Ajı vıwınk Xı my xısw kr, sOKı smıj kw  
 invısl bn cıkıw hı[ Ajı kw mınv kdrq my Gitq ho rhl Cırı-bVI qmım GtınAok  
 ko smJny ky smQıw ho cıkıw hı[ es bıçk sıçınw kw şırw bıçk ivzın ky isr  
 BI bıwıw jıqıw hı prqu gı[ sıihbın ny Ajı sy IgBg pı[ s0 sw phı y bıçfıX  
 aqr pr Gt rhl iYXıAok Aır bıçfıX kl ivSıw qw ky bıry my Apnw áptt nj iXw  
 bıwıw kr essy sbıçq xıçılq BıçqXıko Kém krny kw Xıw Qı[ smıj my  
 xıçılq BRı-mıç k rámok kw Kfn krky hmıááQıw j lvn-jıc ky Dırk bnıwı[ zın  
 ky AQıh sıgr gırbıwı kw açırıw krkyhr xıur ky vhm-BRıokl dıvıroko qdıw  
 Aır ááQıw smıj kl sjıw kl[

hmıry pı[ ivSıw AvıXıEmk zın kw sıq gırbıwı ky haqı hı %ı gı[ gıw sıihb ko  
 Apnw gı[ mınny vıllı y is#K vhm-BRıokl dl dl my nhl Ps skqı[ gı[ sıihbın ny  
 mınvıX j lvn my sy BıçokpıKfıok dıt krny ky il E apdıw pı[ sy kœ-kısr bıkl nhl  
 CdıI lıkn Agr %ı gı[ gıw sıihb jı kl bıwıw ky apdıw sy vicq mınvıX kw miç }pl  
 bıwıw hl KdKI w ho qo apdıw }pl Pı[ ibnıw kœ-zın kw nıd Cıy gjı e jıKıl Aır gı[  
 ky zın ky ibnıw ssır vhm-BRıok pıKfıok ky Aılkıur my hl Psıw rhıwı[

ssır my Pıy vhm-BRıok pıKfıokl j b bıq cl ql hı qo es mınisk kmj øl ky  
 il E xıçır kl kml ko ij Mıyıur Thıw idXw jıqıw hı[ j bik es sbkw AsıI kurxw hmırl  
 'hıwı dıp kıy pVı vıllı dıwıw lıgql hı[ gırmıq ky xıçır-xıçır ky xıq iSıronıxw gıçarw  
 xıçır kmtı qıw ANX bıqı-sl sáıwıxıw sBıw-sosıxıwıxıw Apnl-Apnı simox-ky Anısır  
 inrıqr XımsıI hı[ iSıronıxw gıçarw xıçır kmtı aıw ivSıw }p sy dim-xıçır lıhr clıe-  
 jıw rhl hı[

gı[ ky is#K hmıy ky nıqı hımrıw Üxi#qgq Pı æBI bıqıw hıyık hm Aıdk sy Aıdk  
 gırnıq sıihEX Kd pFıy Aır Apny bıçce my BI pFıy kl {ic pıw krı[ #Xw Ajı hm eqny  
 bırvıh ho gı hık hm pıw xıwıq is#K rıhq mXıdw sy BI AnıBz hı[ is#K rıhq  
 mXıdw my gırnıq Anısır j lvn-jıc ky bıry my bıqıw krqı hı[ ibıkl áptt il Kw hıAw hı[

ik is#K ny:

"Ek Akıll pırK kyibnw iksl dyl-dyqy kl apısnw nhı<krnl[ Apnl mi#q kw dwıw Aør ejt kyl ds gıl sıihbın, %ıl gıl gıl sıihb Aør gıl sıihbın kl bıwı ko mınrıw[ . . . jıq-pıq, Cıq-Cıq, jZ-mZ-qZ, Sıgın, iqıQıw mbı~, gıR, rııSıw %ıw®, ipq; \$Xıh, ipf-pÁI, dıXıw iYXıw-km- hım, Xz, qpxıw iSıKıw-stı, Bıwı EkdıSıw, pıımıSıw Avid kyvı, iqık, j ny , qısl, mıl w gar, mT, mFıp mbı-pıw Avid Bıı }plı kmępr inScX nhı<krnl[ gıl-áQıw kyibnw iksl ANX Dıım~kyqlıQıw Dıım ko Apınw áQıw nhı<mınrıw[ plı, bııxıw pııCıxıw . . Avid pr inScX nhı<krnl[

Ijkn hm Awj BI a#q en bhı sy Bıı mıık kıık my bııl qrh sy Psı hıı hıı  
Awj BI khıı KVI hıı hmırlı minisk AváQıw es sbky kurıxw hm Apny Aıp ko Awj  
BI mınvıX ivkıls ky pııriBık pııvw pr hl KVıy mhsıı kr rhy hıı

vııqv myvıhm-Bıı, pııKf Avid kmj e miniskqw kl hl apıj hıı j o Üxi#q v asky  
pirıvr Aør smıj kw sıl n ibgılwqy hıı gırıbwı hl eskw Asıı smıım hıı gırıbwı  
hl mınvıX cıınw ko blıvn krky vıhmı-Bııok pııKf sy injıq idıw skql hıı gırıbwı  
pııey sııny Aør mınny syhl Aıımk bl pııw hogıw Aør Xıı Aıımk bl minisk kmj eırXok  
ko dtı krky gürmiq jıvn-jıc ky Dıırk bnny my shııklı hogıw[ 

dlıw bııY Aııyw jıe ]  
byı pııT miq pııpw Kıe ]  
agıY sıı n jıpıY cııu ]  
j h igAıın xıısu AııgAıınu imtequ ]  
byı pııT ssıır kl kıır ]  
pııV pııV pııfq krıh blıır ]  
ibnu bııy sB hıı Kıır ]  
nıık gürmık aqris pıır ]1]

## %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb kl ivl @kwqw

-zo ikrpw isē bfyr\*

ssur my ij qny Bl m̄X Dm-h̄kankw Apn̄-Apnw Dm-ḡw h̄l is#K Dm-kw m̄l ḡw %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb h̄l %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb ke~ ivS̄h̄qAok ky kurxw d̄try Dm-ḡw sy ivl @kw h̄l

%l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb hl mw̄ Ek Ejsw Dm-ḡw h̄yij sko ḡl s̄ihbun ny Kl qXir krvikw h̄l ANX ij qny Bl Dmimk ḡw h̄kyv as Dm~ ky s̄āmpko ny Apnl m̄j t̄gl my qXir nhk<krwE v̄lokapintdekyrcnukire kl kœ~ Bl j̄nkurl s̄ilq nhk< h̄l cir kqj, q̄ry, j̄ b̄t, Aj II Aor k̄nn, b̄p Dm~ kw Dm-ḡw Dmfpd q̄w j̄ h̄ Dm~ kw Dm-ḡw en Dm~ ky s̄āmpko ky b̄d enky An̄keXo qrP syqXir krvikw gXw h̄l %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb ko asl m̄l }p mykukm rKw gXw h̄y esil E %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb Ek Ejsw s̄mixik ḡw h̄yij smyq̄l s̄ihbun Aor ANX kl b̄w̄ S̄p }p mydj~h̄l Xh p̄w̄ ḡl s̄ihbun kl p̄w̄-k̄ h̄l es bury myk̄ne girdus j̄l ny il Kw h̄y:

p̄tw siqq̄j iñEy p̄tw p̄tw Tutu bxmeAn̄ p̄tw p̄tw qd u h̄l GtYn v̄w Gtue v̄wneAn̄ (vr 26:16)

%l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb my 6 ḡl s̄ihbun, 15 B#q s̄ihbun, 11 BAE s̄ihbun q̄w ḡl-Gr kyinktvql-giris#Kokkl b̄w̄ dj~h̄l esky 1430 p̄y h̄l eskl b̄w̄ ruḡsmydj~h̄l es pivZ ḡw kw sp̄dn p̄evy ḡl %l

ḡl Arjn dy j̄l ny ikXw B̄rq ky aNhl s̄eqeB#qekl b̄w̄ Bl SmiM kl ge~ij nkl b̄w̄ kw is̄nq Aor áqr gurbw̄l ky s̄iñ iml q̄j t̄l q̄w Q̄w̄ enkl b̄w̄ my Bl Ek inrkur kl p̄j w Aor smij k smiñqw kw apd̄sw idXw gXw h̄l %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb kw s̄Qm s̄kisw B̄do<sup>s</sup> Ekm sv̄q 1661 ib̄yml ko ikXw gXw :

iñX sg su ḡl h̄l Apn̄ k̄l  
hir m̄dr m̄y iñr Apn̄ k̄l  
he p̄j sdw es Q̄m ibK̄l  
bhro smidie p̄TY su il K̄l

(%l ḡl s̄qip st̄j ḡw)

%l ḡl Arjn dy j̄l ny %l Am̄sr ky sravr ky m̄Dx %l h̄rm̄dr s̄ihb kw inm̄w̄ krvikw Xh s̄dr Bvn %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb ky s̄kisw ky b̄d 'h̄rm̄dr' ky }p my j̄g my j̄m̄w gXw %l ḡl Arjn dy j̄l ny %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb ky s̄kisw Aor s̄kisn krnykl m̄Xw̄ S̄p̄ k̄l b̄Bz̄n̄l ḡris#K b̄bw b̄Fw j̄l ko (phl w̄) ḡl aQ̄ipq ikXw gXw ḡmiq my gurbw̄l kw bh̄q bVw mh̄av m̄m̄w gXw h̄l ḡl s̄ihbun kl b̄w̄ my 'Subd' ko hl 'ḡl' khw gXw h̄l es qrh kw Adb-s̄Ekir iksl Dm~ my iksl ḡw ko nhk<idXw gXw Xh ḡmiq hl h̄yij smy %l ḡl ḡw s̄ihb ko prm̄emw kw }p m̄m̄w gXw h̄l %l ḡl Arjn dy j̄l kl b̄w̄ my p̄d̄l ko prm̄svr kl j̄gh khw gXw h̄y:

\*ADK̄y iñramixw ḡl aQ̄ip s̄bdk km̄t, %l Am̄sr-143006

*pdl prm̄sr kw Aunu]*  
*s̄isig ḡvh ḡvh ḡabel p̄l̄n b̄lm igAunu]*  
 (p<sup>o</sup>W 1226)

%l ḡ Arjn dy j̄l ny s̄irl b̄wūl kw Kd sp̄dn ikXw h̄[ ḡrbwūl kw r̄go-ky An̄sir ivBij n ikXw ḡXw h̄[ r̄go-my ḡ swihbun Aōr B#q swihbun kl b̄wūl Al g-Al g S̄ltuk my Ÿm̄nsir dj~kl ge~h̄[ s̄p̄iak p̄ai sy j̄ h̄k ápttqw kl j̄rq Q̄l, v̄h̄k BI ḡ swihbun ny b̄wūl ky }p my hl it̄pixwūk dl h̄[ %l ḡ Amrdus j̄l ny B#q kblr j̄l kysl̄k ky siūw Apnw sl̄k d̄kr Bw̄ ko p̄l̄l qrh áptt ikXw h̄y:

*sl̄k]*

*kblrw mrqw mrqw j̄ gumaw mir iB n j̄nl̄kæ]*

*Ejsl mrnl̄ jo mrY bh̄ir n mrnw h̄e J̄l̄ m: 3]*

*ikAw j̄kw ikv mrhḡy k̄lw mrkw h̄e J̄ jy kir sihb̄u mn̄hu n v̄lsrl̄ qw sihl̄w mrkw h̄e J̄*

*mrkw qy j̄gqu frYj livAw l̄dY sBu kæ J̄ ḡ prs̄dl̄ j̄lv̄q̄ mrY hkm̄y bUy s̄e J̄ n̄nk Ejsl mrnl̄ jo mrY qw sd j̄hkw h̄e J̄*

(p<sup>o</sup>W 555)

ḡ swihb Gr-bw̄ Ëx̄ig kr Pkl̄r bnny kl āyxw nh̄kdyw c̄ihqy Q̄y esil E B#q S̄l̄k Prld j̄l kysl̄k kysl̄w it̄pxw ky }p my Sl̄k dj~ikXw h̄y:

*Prldw p̄l̄V ptol̄w Dij krl̄ kbl̄Vl̄ pihr̄y J̄*

*ij̄hl̄ v̄sl̄ shuim̄y s̄p̄~v̄s̄ kr̄p̄ J̄103]*

*m: 3]*

*kie ptol̄w p̄l̄ql̄ kbl̄Vl̄ pihr̄y J̄*

*n̄nk Gr hl̄ b̄l̄TAw shuim̄y j̄y n̄l̄Aiq riis*

*kr̄p̄ J̄* (p<sup>o</sup>W 1383)

%l ḡ ḡ swihb kl b̄wūl my 'S̄ibd-ḡ' kw mh̄av sbsy , pr m̄nw ḡXw h̄[ sBl̄ ḡ swihbun kl b̄wūl eskl̄ p̄iit̄ krql̄ h̄[ %l ḡ Arjn dy j̄l ny %l ḡ ḡ swihb kys̄k̄ur kl j̄o prprw k̄l̄k̄m kl vh Auj BI %l h̄im̄dr̄ swihb my asl̄ qrh k̄l̄k̄m h̄[ Am̄q v̄ly %l ḡ ḡ swihb ky āk̄l̄w ky smX Aōr Sm̄n ko sk̄l̄sn ky smX sḡq j̄Wql̄ h̄[ %l ḡ ḡ swihb kw h̄l̄m sḡq āv̄w p̄l̄y DX̄n sy %v̄xw ikXw j̄wq h̄[ sḡq kl Xh ēCCw %l ḡ ḡ swihb kl Añl̄Qkk̄q̄w kw āEx̄āv̄ ām̄k̄w h̄y j̄o bj̄msul̄ h̄[ es qrh %l ḡ ḡ swihb ḡ swihbun kysmX syhl̄ %ōw Aōr s̄ek̄ur kw ky rhw h̄[ ḡ swihb ny BI S̄ibd-ḡ kl %l̄Tqw ko ávl̄kur ikXw h̄y:

*b̄wūl ḡy ḡy h̄y b̄wūl ivic b̄wūl Añl̄Qksury]*

*ḡ swihb kh̄l̄ syku j̄nu m̄n̄Y prqiK ḡy insq̄ry]*

(p<sup>o</sup>W 982)

%l ḡ ḡabel is̄ḡ j̄l ny 30 Agáq, 1706 e~ko %l dmdmw swihb my %l ḡ ḡ swihb kw n̄Xw áv̄}p q̄Xir kr̄v̄k̄w̄[ esky il Kirl̄ B̄e~mn̄l̄ is̄ḡ j̄l Q̄l̄ ḡ j̄l ny eskyml̄ āb̄w Aōr ḡrbwūl my kae~qbdll̄ l̄nhl̄ kl̄ ānh̄ny esmy kyl̄ iváqur ikXw h̄[ Apny ipqw v̄n̄v̄ḡ %l ḡ q̄y bh̄dr̄ swihb kl b̄wūl ko %l ḡ ḡ swihb my Sm̄nl̄ kr idXw̄[ Apny Ëx̄aq-j̄q sm̄ny sy 2 idn ph̄ly k̄iak̄k̄ s̄dl̄ 3, s̄aq̄ 1765 ib̄Yml̄ ko ānh̄ny n̄w̄y my %l ḡ ḡ swihb ko ḡ āw̄ipq kr idXw̄[ ānh̄ny Kd %l ḡ ḡ swihb ko m̄nw t̄k̄w Aōr Kwl̄sy ko Añl̄s̄w ikXw ik Auj sy Añpky ḡ %l ḡ ḡ swihb h̄[ es qrh ānh̄ny Añny v̄l̄y

smX ky il E Swlirk }p my g̑rg̑l kl  
pȓpw ko sm̑q kr idXw Aør g̑l n̑nk  
p̑qSw h̑l b\$Sw 'Sibd-g̑l' ky is̑q̑l ko  
Amll j mnw phnw idXw :

*Akw p̑rK kybcn isak̑gt c̑lko p̑l̑  
sB is#Kn ko h̑km h̑l gy̑ minAo g̑l̑*  
(B̑l̑-x̑h̑l̑ id̑ is̑)

% g̑l g̑l̑ swihb Apnl s̑cnw Aør  
pdvl ky kurxw qo ivl̑ g̑l̑ h̑l, eskw  
ivt̑k-váqu Bl d̑stry Dm̑-g̑l̑ sy N̑krw h̑l̑  
esmy̑ pȓm̑m̑w ko inrkur Aør sv̑k̑p̑k̑  
mnw g̑xw h̑l̑ vh x̑m̑iq̑ my sm̑k̑w h̑l̑w h̑l̑  
vh d̑t̑ nh̑l̑ mn̑v ky sdw Ag-sg h̑l̑ vh  
kh̑l̑-buhr nh̑l̑ mn̑v ky Adr hl h̑l̑ askl̑  
phcm̑ hl krnl h̑l̑ askl̑ x̑m̑l̑ ky il E  
bihr-l-km̑-kif̑ Aør phrwyl̑ kœ-j̑rq̑  
nh̑l̑ surymn̑k̑ky Adr askw inv̑s h̑l̑  
hr kœ-es ÈXaq̑ }pl̑ hir ko x̑m̑l̑ kȓskw h̑l̑:

*Gt Gt m̑hir j̑l̑bs̑sqn kihAo p̑k̑ir /  
khu n̑nk iq̑h Bjumnw Ba inid̑w aqȓh̑  
p̑ir ]* (p̑w 1427)

% g̑l g̑l̑ swihb hl Ek Eysw sv̑sw  
g̑l̑ h̑l̑ij sm̑yis#K Dm̑-kysálp̑k̑e-kl̑ b̑ml̑  
ky swl̑ ANX s̑q̑eB#q̑e-kl̑ b̑ml̑ ko Bl g̑l̑  
kw dj w idXw g̑xw h̑l̑ esky b̑ml̑k̑ȓe-kl̑  
Gyw smX v ám̑n ky kurxw Úxip̑k̑ h̑l̑ Xh̑  
An̑k̑ p̑w Aør Al g-Al g Dm̑, vg~v j̑iq̑  
ky s̑q̑eB#q̑e-kl̑ x̑q̑inid̑v krqw h̑l̑ g̑rb̑ml̑  
my j̑iq̑-p̑q̑, vx̑-ivBij̑ n Aør , e-nlc kw  
Kfn̑ krkymn̑v ko hl B̑ecurykw Ag Ev̑  
Ek hl ÈXaq̑ sy p̑l̑w h̑l̑ mnw g̑xw h̑l̑:

*-Avil Al h̑l̑ ap̑eAiw kdriq̑ ky sB  
b̑dy ]*

*Ek n̑t̑ q̑sBu j̑gu ap̑ij Aiw kan Bl̑y ko*

*m̑ly ]* (p̑w 1349)

*--Eku ip̑q̑w Eks ky hm̑ bwirk̑ q̑l̑m̑j̑w g̑ȓ  
h̑l̑- ]* (p̑w 611)

ml̑kw ky x̑B̑w sy m̑l̑q̑ h̑ny ky il E  
g̑rb̑ml̑ my shj̑ X̑g̑ kw Ek (mDX) m̑g̑-  
idKuKw g̑xw h̑l̑ ml̑kw sy d̑t̑ Biqny kl̑ j̑ gh̑  
ml̑kw my rh̑q̑ h̑l̑ c̑gn̑w ky kurxw inil̑ l̑q̑  
rhny kw is̑q̑ p̑s̑w ik̑Xw g̑xw h̑l̑ g̑ris#K  
ny g̑k̑áQ̑l̑ honw h̑l̑ pȓqu rs̑eB̑g̑os̑ sy Apny  
mn̑ ko inm̑t̑ Bl̑ krnw h̑l̑ asny s̑D̑mȓxw  
j̑lv̑kl̑ qȓh ivcrxw krqy h̑l̑ Apnl c̑gn̑w  
ko , cw krnw h̑l̑:

*--ivcy ig̑l̑ sdw rh̑l̑ad̑sl̑ ija kml̑u rh̑y̑  
ivc̑ p̑w̑l̑ hy ]* (p̑w 1070)

*--j̑gu n B̑gv̑ kp̑V̑ j̑gu n m̑ly v̑js̑ ]  
n̑nk̑ Gir b̑l̑TAiw j̑gu p̑leEy siq̑g̑ȓ ky  
apd̑js̑ ]* (p̑w 1421)

% g̑l g̑l̑ swihb kl̑ b̑ml̑ my m̑l̑q̑ ko  
es j̑lv̑ ky b̑ml̑ kw An̑B̑v nh̑l̑-bi0k̑ es  
j̑lv̑ kl̑ x̑m̑l̑ mnw g̑xw h̑l̑ g̑ris#K ny  
esl̑ j̑lv̑ my x̑B̑u kl̑ x̑m̑l̑ krnl̑ h̑l̑ Aør  
j̑Nm̑-mȓxw sy rihq̑ honw h̑l̑:

*--j̑m̑m̑m̑m̑n̑ iql̑ ka jo hir l̑l̑ l̑g̑y̑  
j̑lv̑ sy pȓm̑m̑h̑Ȇ hir k̑lȓq̑in j̑g̑y̑ ]*  
(p̑w 322)

*--myy Tuk̑r ky j̑n Ail̑pq̑ h̑l̑ m̑k̑q̑ ij̑a  
m̑g̑ue-p̑k̑un Bl̑Y̑ ]* (p̑w 1324)

ivz̑n kyp̑ai sy Bl̑ g̑rb̑ml̑ kw zin̑ shl̑  
h̑l̑ % g̑l g̑l̑ swihb my s̑t̑t̑ kl̑ ivs̑n̑ q̑w ko  
An̑q̑ b̑q̑Kw g̑xw h̑l̑ l̑K̑e-kl̑ p̑q̑w̑ , Auk̑f̑w̑  
kw vx̑m̑ esmyim̑ q̑w h̑l̑ ivz̑n̑ kl̑ qȓ#kl̑ ky  
swl̑ g̑rb̑ml̑ ky v̑#X̑e-kl̑ s̑C̑e-Bl̑ is̑c̑ ho  
rhl̑ h̑l̑ pȓm̑m̑w kl̑ kœ-Dirql̑ nh̑l̑h̑l̑ vh̑  
krd̑e-b̑B̑f̑e-kl̑ áv̑ml̑ h̑l̑:

*--k̑ot̑ ibsn̑ k̑ln̑ Avq̑ȓ ]*

*kot bl̥m̥f j w ky D̥msw ] (p<sup>o</sup>w 1156)  
 -piqul w piqul IK Augisw Augis ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 5)  
 --j o bl̥m̥f sæ~ ip̥fy jo Koj Y so piwY]  
 pl̥pw x̥wY pr̥m qqu hY siqgl̥ hæ IK wY ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 695)*

sitt kl rcnw sy s̥mb̥d̥q gurbawl  
 kœ-kiłpq khw̥nXik nhk̥bnwq, qox̥ky  
 Añwir pr zin dyl hY j o ivzun kl ks̥tl  
 pr Bl p̥lw aqrqw h[ gurbawl ky Anisw  
 pr̥m̥mw sy g̥s p̥lw he~ iPr j l Añr j l  
 sys̥rl vñapiq Añr j lv-j qup̥lw h[ Xh  
 Ek v̥link s̥EX hYik j h̥kj l hY vh̥khl  
 j lvn h[ g̥-vñX hY :

*sic̥y qy pvnw BeAw pvnY qy j l u hæ ]  
 j l qy iZBxw sij Aw Git Git jaq sm̥e ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 19)*

ávñox ivzun ky @Z my Bl gurbawl  
 mñnv ko shl idSw dyl h[ S̥rlr ky bhq̥-  
 syrag kum Añr Yd̥w sy hl aëp° hqy h[  
 gurbawl myen danekivkuroko ávñox ky  
 il E nks̥nd̥k bqiñw gXw hY :

*kimu Yd̥w kieAw ka gwY ]  
 ija ken shugw FwY ] (p<sup>o</sup>w 932)*

%l g̥l g̥w swihb kl ivc̥rD̥w hY j o smij mysy, c-  
 nlc Añr b̥st̥iPX̥ko d̥t krky smij k  
 B̥ec̥rw ávñipq krny kw mñg-idKqpl h[  
 esmyvñxw ivBij n, j wq-pwq, C̥q-C̥q, Añqk  
 }p syglq ivBij n Añr D̥m kl Ilt-Kst̥  
 kw s\$ Kfn ikXw gXw h[ g̥l j l ny nñm  
 j pqy h[ hñw̥k̥w SwP ikrq (%m) krnw  
 Añr b̥nt kr Cknw aÁm mñnw hY :

*GwI Kie ikCu hñhu d̥p ]  
 nñnk rihi pC̥wih sp̥ ] (p<sup>o</sup>w 1245)*

rij nñqk @Z my Bl gurbawl mñnvqw  
 kw shl ny̥ev krql h[ %l g̥l g̥w swihb  
 my Ek h[ ml (Id̥-Bl veX#q) rñEX kl  
 ávñipq kw sk̥p idXw gXw h[ esmyAÇCw  
 rij w asl ko ávl™q ikXw gXw hY j o P̥l y  
 Qñpnywll w nhk̥biñk l g̥ekl shmiq ky sñw  
 rñEX cl wq hY Añr g̥w sy Brpt̥ hY :  
*--ryj w qKiq itkY g̥w B̥y p̥c̥lexw rqu ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 992)  
 --qKiq rij w so bhYij qKqY Iñek hæ~ ]  
 ijnl scu pC̥ixw Aw scu rij y sp̥~ ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 1086)*

essyapt̥ hYik %l g̥l g̥w swihb kw  
 d̥Sw Ek mñkñml ivc̥rD̥w h[ Xh mñvwlX  
 Sñ\$asXq ky smij inmñw Añr x̥P̥l qw kw  
 Añqk is©q h[ esmy Añm mñnv kl  
 Bl ve-ko bhq̥ mhäv idXw gXw h[ %l g̥l  
 g̥w swihb mñnvqw ko D̥m~ ky nñm pr  
 b̥ntny kw B̥yBw krny kl Añw nhk̥d̥w h[  
 esmy sb ss̥rl l g̥ek Añr sm̥tl mñnvqw  
 ko smij k B̥ec̥rw smJw gXw hY Añr  
 srbÁ ky Bl y kl kumnw kl ge-hY :

*--j g̥qu j l dw riK IY Apxw ikrpw D̥mir ]  
 ij qu d̥mirY abrY iqqY Ihu abñir ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 853)*

*--sBy j la smil Apxw imhr k{ ]  
 Añu p̥m̥l mñc̥ ap̥ie d̥k dñl du B̥in q{ ]  
 (p<sup>o</sup>w 1251)*

Añm qñr pr D̥m-g̥ñk my Ejqhiisk  
 GtnwAñk kw ij Z nhk̥ikXw j wqul %l g̥l  
 g̥w swihb hl Ek Ejs̥w g̥w hY j o es p@w  
 sy Bl mhäv rKqw h[ esmyiskdr l ñm  
 ky j ñmo Añr bñbr ky hml o my h[ k̥l -  
 E-Añm kw iváqe vxw hñw h[ kœ-  
 ejqhiiskur Bl es qrh bñrlkl ky sñw

Ejghv̄isk Gt̄nuAekw vxm̄ nhl̄kr skqw ij s qr̄h ḡrb̄w̄l my s̄l̄q h̄l̄ b̄l̄br ky hml̄ekw icZ es qr̄h Klew gXw h̄Y :  
*Knisin Ksm̄nw k̄l̄Aw ihlsq̄nu fr̄ueAw / Aip̄ dasu n d̄p̄- kr̄q̄w j̄mu kir mḡl̄ u cVieAw /*

*Eql̄ mir pe-krl̄ my q̄k̄kl̄ dr̄du n AieAw /*  
 (p°W 360)

p̄tr̄ixik s̄sg AOr s̄öXicurk rg BI %l̄ ḡl̄ ḡlw̄ swihb kl̄ b̄w̄l my Brpt̄ d̄kw j̄w skqw h̄l̄ as smX ky smuj my áZl̄ vg~kw koe~s̄ekur nhl̄Qm̄ d̄sw ky hwikmo ky Al̄ww ivd̄sw̄l̄ hml̄wr BI iáZXo ko Apny j̄Um̄ kw iSikur b̄n̄qy Qm̄ smuj my BI iáZXo ko koe~sm̄m̄nXoX d̄j̄w nhl̄ idXw j̄wq̄ Qm̄ %l̄ ḡl̄ ḡlw̄ swihb my iáZXo ko p̄ftw ky br̄br smJw gXw h̄l̄ áZl̄-p̄ftw dom̄h̄l̄ Ek-d̄try ky p̄lk̄ h̄k̄ dom̄im̄l̄ kr̄ smuj kl̄ aEpiÁ AOr ivk̄us kr̄q̄ h̄k̄ :

*nirl̄ qy jo p̄Ku kr̄w̄l̄ p̄r̄Kn̄ qy jo nirl̄ /*  
 (p°W 1252)

ḡl̄ swihb nyb̄w̄l̄ aÇcurxw kr̄q̄smX s̄Bu ko piq q̄Qw m̄nv̄ ko p̄en̄ (áZl̄) }p̄ my r̄Kkr áZl̄ vg~ko s̄ekur idXw h̄l̄ ḡl̄ j̄l̄ ny ápt̄ khw h̄Y :  
*so ika md̄w Aik̄Eij quj mih r̄ijin /*  
 (p°W 473)

B̄rq̄ kl̄ j̄n̄w m̄rn̄sybhq̄ fr̄ql̄ Q̄l̄, esil E Xh ivd̄sw̄l̄ hml̄wr̄ekw AOr j̄Um̄ kw m̄kub̄l̄ w id̄yl̄ ky s̄w̄l̄ nhl̄kr skql̄ Q̄l̄ ḡl̄ swihb̄n ny B̄#q̄ swihb̄n ny esko j̄liv̄ m̄rn̄ kw apd̄sw̄ d̄kr̄ esky mn̄ my sy m̄rn̄ kw fr̄ d̄t̄ ikXw̄l̄ ADX̄em̄ m̄ḡ-pr̄ c̄l̄nw S̄ok̄-kw k̄l̄-m̄nw gXw h̄l̄ ḡrb̄w̄l̄ my es

m̄ḡ-pr̄ d̄Færhny kw apd̄sw̄ idXw gXw h̄l̄ ḡrb̄w̄l̄ my Bi#q-s̄idm̄w ky s̄w̄l̄s̄w̄ s̄c̄y q̄s̄ē kw sk̄lp̄ Bl̄ p̄sw̄ikXw gXw h̄l̄ ḡris#K ny sq̄ ky s̄w̄l̄s̄w̄ isph̄l̄ Bl̄ h̄ow h̄Y Dim̄kl̄ r̄aw kr̄nl̄ h̄Y AOr j̄Um̄ kw n̄nw Bl̄ kr̄nw h̄l̄ %l̄ ḡl̄ ḡlw̄ swihb̄ kl̄ b̄w̄l̄ my s̄q̄-isph̄l̄ ky Bi#q-S̄i#q̄ kw s̄X̄#q̄ AndSw̄ idKuKw gXw h̄l̄ ḡris#K ny Ejs̄w j̄lv̄ j̄ln̄ h̄Y ik asnyiksl̄ ko fr̄ d̄j̄w nhl̄-AOr n̄ hl̄ iksl̄ ky fr̄ my rhnw h̄Y :

*BYkih̄l̄ka d̄j̄ nih nih BYm̄nq Aun / khunink sin rymn̄w igAunl̄ q̄ih bKuun /*  
 (p°W 1427)

%l̄ ḡl̄ ḡlw̄ swihb̄ my sm̄Xw̄ surw̄ apd̄sw̄ , cy k̄l̄X ḡm̄ksy Brpt̄ h̄l̄ esky k̄l̄X }p̄, Cd, Al̄k̄ir AOr apX̄#q̄ S̄idm̄w l̄l̄ p̄lk̄ kl̄ bi© ko h̄l̄m̄ krny v̄ll̄ h̄l̄ enkl̄ BÜXq̄w AOr s̄dr̄q̄w m̄ahq̄ krny v̄ll̄ h̄l̄ iksl̄ j̄lv̄ kl̄ swihb̄Xk̄ rcnw my Ejs̄y ḡnw̄ nhl̄ho skq̄l̄ Xys̄ryp@es b̄n̄q̄ kw sb̄q̄ h̄k̄ik Xh D̄ir kl̄ b̄w̄l̄ h̄l̄ koe~p̄j̄br̄ Xw̄ plr-Pkl̄r Apny br̄br kw rhbr p̄lw̄ nhl̄-kr̄ skw̄l̄ Xh is#K Dim~myhl̄ h̄Y ik Ek el̄v̄hl̄ (n̄nk̄) ÈXaq̄ Ek sy d̄try ḡl̄ swihb̄n my Ym̄Sw̄ sm̄kr̄ ds ḡl̄ swihb̄n ky }p̄ my sm̄m̄ny Aie{ %l̄ ḡl̄ ḡlw̄ swihb̄ ky }p̄ my Ek S̄ib̄v̄q̄ rhbr̄ m̄nv̄q̄w ko s̄l̄q̄ h̄Y j̄o sdw sb̄ky sm̄ny h̄l̄ esky s̄w̄l̄ koe-BI Apnw s̄ldw s̄Mbw̄ j̄d̄v̄ skqw h̄l̄ %l̄ ḡl̄ ḡlw̄ swihb̄ ky d̄Sm̄n ky il̄ E s̄w̄l̄ m̄nv̄q̄w ko Cll̄ h̄l̄ Xhuk̄sl̄ ky il̄ E rd̄-td̄ nhl̄ h̄Y j̄sy ik B̄#q̄ kbl̄r̄ j̄l̄ ny pr̄m̄em̄w ky b̄v̄ry my aÇcurxw ikXw h̄Y :

*kbl̄r̄ ij̄h dir Aiw̄q̄ j̄w̄qAh̄u ht̄k̄Y nih̄ k̄e /*

*so d{ kBy CafIEy jo d{ Esw hæ ]  
(p°w 1367)*

%l g{ g{ swihb sv-gm-smp°, hr  
paw sy sp{ Aul Okk AOr sv-smQr h[  
Xh is#K Dm~ kw ADRr áv}p, is#K  
sDXur kw mJ s{, Kul sw p{w kl  
sc{ n-Si#q, Kul sw kl idlyl AOr cFdl  
kl w ky j Èly kw ADRr, sv{d k w Aot-  
Ansrw AOr sp{ j lvn-is©q h[ %l g{  
g{ swihb mnv ky j lvn kw ky-ibdu h[  
jo ADRiEmk AOr simij k ny{v kysm  
sm ivSv-Breerr Amn-Sniq, sw{lv{ qw  
sdBwnw AOr shnSv{ qw kw sv%T apd{  
dyw h[ %l g{ g{ swihb Dm kl b{w kw  
EXaw áv}p h[ %l g{ g{ swihb myg{  
prm{vr Èxaq áv}p my AOr Amq b{w

(Subd) ky }p mysgm{ áv}p myivrvj mn  
hY AOr EXaw }p sy dSm-dldw b\$aw kr  
ij znsAok ko inhw kr rhw h[

Auj AulSXkqw hYik girmiq ivcurDwv  
ko g{ swihb kry esy Apny AnBv my l{kr  
Apnw j lvn es Ansir Fw y AOr girmiq  
mug-kypio{k bnyqQw j gq-j l{dsyj lvn-  
mtq ho{ ivSvkrxw ky Auj ky Xg myj b  
mnv Akj w rh g{ swihb hY AOr qnw Brpt  
ij agl ÙXqlq kr rhw h[ as smX my  
gurbw{ hl ss{r ky a©ir ky ilE, sury  
skt-#l{w ky h[ ky ilE Ek sw{k AOr  
sp{ sw{m h[ "gurbw{ esu j g mih  
cimw{ kysm ij digXw{r{m kry AOr "eh  
lk skIE prlk shy{ ho j wE{



### कविता

### %l g{ g{ swihb

-fW sirdrpw isG\*

%l g{dy sc{cy swihb  
%l g{ g{ swihb jI  
mhun jI mhw mhun[  
Amq b{w Aikq s{r{  
s{ry K{ bR{ p{s{r{  
kl Aul m krq{ slhun[  
Agm ingm kl b{w ivcur  
ivcur prK hY sv- s{r{  
qd{q{ l{B, md, A{Bm[  
j{q-p{q ky B{ int{E  
, c-nlc Ek jgh ibT{E

sv-s{w kl dl phcm[  
qd{B{ kl dlvir{  
mF{ mT, gar ky B{ invir{  
Ek Aku{ kw kr gungm[  
gurm{ kl b{w SmBw M{w{  
s{m{sq h[ 'Subd' s{r{  
Aulmbdw idXw s{m[  
mnvq{ kw p{w pF{kw  
'Subd' ko g{dy pT{kw  
sb j lvo{ kw krny k{Xm[

\*pAkw v{ll svk, p{m{w Smw gurdaspur-143521, Pn : 94171-75846

## % gū gāw sūhb j | : vqmīn cānw ky sāB~mā

-ismrj lq is&\*

¤EXjk Xg kl Apnl qrh kl cmāqXik mnūk māZ ko smādīq h[ esmāsmītīvsv  
 hāl h[ ikqu Adīnk Xg my cmāqXek kl kl sb qrh kl qēkūln smāXuAekw shj  
 s\$Xw q0w dj ydānəbhq ivkrwl }p DmrXw Adīj æmā a0l K h[ adīhrxw ky }p my  
 kr cky h[ vqmīn vly Bl sbsy Adīk Dmān dnykl māg krqw h[ es māg kl plq- simij k v Aiiuk Asmīnqw Iltmr,  
 vqmīn cānw ky smāt-v sōX }p kl plq- kēl yurq, smāEXvudl pūsūr, BKmrl, kūl Avid smāXuE<% gū gāw sūhb j | kl idūX  
 ariw hl sBv ho skql h[ vqmīn cānw būk myghn-gBlr icqn Adīn Iue~ge-  
 bṣik qēkūln vžink Xg v es Xg kl h[ ¤EXjk Xg kC Alg v nvln smāXuE<  
 X0māvudl j lvn dīt ky Asr qly kūpl bI vñn Bl hāl idKue~pV rhl h[ ij sky Ijk Arqw h[ blsvk<sdl mānvlX smāXuAek  
 sūw inBny Ev<inptny ky smāt-hāny kyil E esko Aqlq kl AdīXuEmk q0w nāqk sy Aaq-aq sdl ky }p my ¤EX@v dIK pVql  
 ivnāsq ky sūw Apnl dFæsiydril bnñl h[ e#klsvk<sdl ky Arqy pr Xy smāXuE<  
 hl pVgl[ es AdīXuEmk q0w nāqk ivnāsq AOr bFk q0w phly sy j itl he~h[ eskw  
 kl sbsy Exudw smāt-v kūrgr Dürchr % māX kūrkw % gū gāw sūhb j | sy ivl @kw  
 gū gāw sūhb j | kl svstil gurbāw, ds zin-AnBv ky Kjēny sy Avgq n hānw  
 is#K gū sūhbān ariw aðin kl gurmīq q0w esky inmt, svstid svāAm q0w  
 ivcūrDñrw q0w is#Kl j lvn-juc hl h[ inmt apdñko sm-smJkr q0w ÚXvhirk  
 vqmīn cānw myAnjk drvryh[ ij nk1 plq- }p my Apnūny sy skoc krmw h[  
 svstil gurbāw Ev<gurmīq ivcūrDñrw q0w māX kūl qk sīt smādīl mān v zin  
 is#Kl j lvn-juc ky ibnw kdīcq sBv bVw slimq Q[ Xh zin stlk q0w  
 nhk ho skql[ es I K my esl smādīl vžink }p vñl wBl nhkQw ikqusīt kl  
 vqmīn Xg kl iāqiq ky kC p@kpr dīt rcnw smādīl % gū gāw sūhb my Aikq  
 ful qy h[ enkw XoX smādīl sñ Jñny kw gurbāw kē~kiðpq khinXik nhk bñwq[  
 ¤Xis ikXw gXw h[ gurbāw esky bñry my qXek ky Adīmr pr  
 iksl Kñs BÜKf kl mihmw gñXn krnyqk Eñw zin dyl h[ j o ivzin kl ks0tl pr  
 h[ slimq nhk Xh ivsv ky sñry smXek ky Krw aqrqw h[ gurbāw ky Anñmr prmñEmw  
 kyh[ sygþxaEp° he\_ iPr j | q0w j | sy sñrl vnápiq v j lv-j qu pñw h[ Xh

\*ap sicv, isuramixw gū ariw aðik kmjt, % Amqsr-143006

Ek v̈iñink s̈ëX hY ik j ḧikj I hY v̈hl< hof prY hof hof" j šy sky %l g̈il g̈il  
j lvn h[ g̈il-v̈ilX hY:  
--sucy qy pvnw BeAw pvnY qy j lu hæ / ho' prY hof hof" j šy sky %l g̈il g̈il  
j / qy iZBvññsij Aw Git Git jaq smæ / swihb kl v̈iñink d̈it ko k̈ilrnl's qññ  
Dirql kl äepiÁ ky bñd mnùX kw  
--pih/w pññt jla hYij qu hirAw sBuKœ / j Nm es Dirql pr Ek AïaqlX Gtnw 0ññ  
Dirql kl äepiÁ ky bñd mnùX kw  
srdur bññkr Bj w qwik asky äwvñ pññ  
ivzññ kl äiq sy g̈ibññt ky vññXe kl  
mnùX Apny Aip mysb k̈il krny ky smññ  
hony ky kurxññ ankl miñkl e ko smJkr  
ivzññ kl äiq sy g̈ibññt ky vññXe kl  
ankl Blññ~ kr sky B#q kblr j I  
mnññX j Nm kl dññ B ñññq ky bñry my  
hññrññ DXññ idl uqy hññ:  
kblr mññs j nmññ dññ Bu hññ hññ n bñry bñr ]  
kot bñññf j w ky Dññsññ ] (pññ 1156)  
ija bn PI pññkyBññ igrñh bñr n Iugih  
fir ] (pññ 1366)

%l g̈il g̈il swihb j I kw AnDññññk  
Xññ }hññl AnBv pñññ Klññ }p vññ w qññ  
svoÁññ h[ es qññ ko Bl sUvññ I g Ab  
ibññ iksl skoc ky mnñ rhy hññ Xññ sc  
aicq j æ dññkr hmñry qk phññXññ gXññ hY  
ik prññññ ky iml ip kw AnBv isP~Aññ  
isP~mnùX-j Nm my hl sBv h[ vññqivk  
sññkqw sññirk kurður kl nhk biññk  
Bññññ kysññj Wññ qññ sqsg krny sy  
sBv hY:

Be-pññpñq mññK dññlAw ]  
gabel imlxññ kl eh qyl brlAw ]  
Avir kij qyl ikqyl n kññ ]  
imlu sññsgiq Bjukyl nññ ] (pññ 12)

mnùX Aññ qññ pr sññirkqw ky bñry  
Asr qly h[ vh vññqivk Aññ Brpt  
}hññXq kl bñq ko Xññ qo smJqññ hl nhk

Xw essy j̈in bUkr Anj̈in brw ḧaw ḧ[  
 Añink Xg̈ my hm d̈kqy ḧik Kd ko  
 ivkisq̈ krny kl̈ iwl̈ sw my k̈ill, g̈ill,  
 j̈ill kl̈ c̈yẗ ky Avg̈y Apnl ëc̈ciÄk̈ ko  
 bFeny ḧ[ p̈ll dinXw pr r̈EX krny kl̈  
 ëc̈ciE<pl̈w kr̈ ll̈q̈m enko p̈bw krny ky  
 il̈ E Kd pr Añ%q ANX j̈lv̈ko qo #Xw  
 b\$anw Qw bïk el̈sun hl̈ el̈sun kw Siñu  
 bn g̈Xw[ Avg̈ mn̈uk̈ Apnl r̈EX-Sii#q̈  
 bFeny ky il̈ E d̈try p̈v̈sl̈ d̈s̈k̈ pr hml̈ w  
 krky ḧj̈ek̈ iñKo Igök̈ kl̈ kb̈al̈ d̈k̈r̈  
 Apnw r̈EX bFeny my P̈k̈R̈mhsẗ krqw ḧ[  
 Xy sBI Gtñuk̈ Añuk̈q̈ ḧ[ Avg̈ BI  
 Sii#q̈swl̈ l̈ m̈k̈ d̈trym̈k̈ko pr Apnw Añdk̈ur̈  
 j̈m̈ny kl̈ ëc̈cw mn̈ myil̈ E b̈ty ḧ[ Dirql̈  
 ky Ek̈ tl̈ky pr Apnw Añdk̈ur̈ j̈m̈kr̈  
 mn̈uk̈ kl̈ q̈xw nhl̈bül̈ bïk̈ askl̈ ëc̈cw  
 es Dirql̈ ky Avg̈y ANX g̈lö pr Añdk̈ur̈  
 j̈m̈ny qk̈ pḧc̈ g̈XI ḧ[ esl̈ hd̈ my Avg̈  
 ssir̈ kw hr̈ m̈k̈ I gw ḧaw ḧ[ cihyasky  
 mn̈ myXh BX BI ḧyik̈ iksl̈ ANX g̈lö pr  
 rh rhy ẍw khk̈assy ÈXwdw Sii#q̈swl̈ l̈ n̈  
 ḧö Añr̈ g̈asy my Añkr̈ es Dirql̈ k̈ö jö  
 mn̈uk̈ kw Gr̈ ḧy qb̈h n̈ kr̈ d̈xi Avg̈ sur̈  
 ssir̈ Ek̈-d̈try sy Avg̈y ink̈l̈ ny kl̈ iwl̈ sw  
 myl̈ gw ḧaw ḧ[ mn̈uk̈ nyEk̈-d̈tryko K̈em̈  
 krny ky il̈ E BI Añink̈ qrl̈ky ky bḧq̈  
 Kqrn̈uk̈ v̈ G̈q̈k̈ hiñk̈ur̈ brw il̈ E ḧj̈ö  
 Ek̈ hl̈ bur̈ myḧj̈ek̈ iñKo Igöko m̈Exuk̈l̈  
 n̈ld sïw skqy ḧ[ Ek̈-d̈try kl̈ d̈k̈w-d̈kl̈  
 Xw Apnl sïw kö Xkl̈nn bn̈nykyc̈#kr̈  
 my hr̈ d̈sw Apny p̈v̈sl̈ d̈sw sy ÈXwdw  
 Añink̈ hiñk̈ur̈ brwmy my I gw ḧaw ḧ[  
 sun̈irk̈ ẍB̈sÁw kl̈ iwl̈ sw my r̈EXek̈ kl̈

hd̈ek̈yiváq̈ir̈ hyuáviñl̈-r̈EX-m̈kl̈ d̈ẗ d̈s̈k̈  
 pr j̈uk̈r̈ hml̈ w krqy ḧ[ Siñsk̈ökl̈ es  
 I V̈ë-myindów ẍj̈ w ankyisp̈ihXöky Gor̈  
 AñXic̈urökw iñk̈ur̈ ḧq̈l̈ ḧ[ Xy hiñk̈ur̈sy  
 I s̈ musl̈ Igök̈w iñk̈ur̈ krky ankyG̈rö  
 q̈m̈w mn̈-sM̈m̈n̈ kö I lẗkr̈ Apnl ham̈kö  
 Siñq̈ krqy ḧ[ mn̈v̈q̈w ky k̈el̈ Añm̈ sy  
 dd̈r̈uk̈ viq̈wrxw bn̈q̈w ḧ[ ḧj̈ek̈ij̈ d̈igXẅ  
 pl̈ Br̈ myn̈ẗ hö j̈v̈l̈ ḧ[ iñZXẅivD̈ẅ hö  
 j̈v̈l̈ ḧ[ vq̈m̈n̈ j̈göẌP̈ök̈w d̈tr̈w sbsy  
 ÈXwdw iñk̈ur̈ b̈cy bn̈q̈ ḧ[ iPr̈ siñwrxẅ  
 Igöpr̈ eskw sbsy G̈q̈k̈ Asr̈ p̈V̈q̈w ḧ[  
 g̈ub̈m̈l̈ my j̈æ̈, j̈ b̈R̈ j̈ ñm̈, AñXẅ  
 Añid kl̈ Br̈pẗ indẅ kl̈ g̈XI ḧ[ j̈ b̈ b̈ibr̈  
 kl̈ P̈ö nyñl̈p̈ir̈ (Emñub̈id, Ab̈ p̈uñkáq̈in̈  
 my pr̈ hml̈ w ik̈Xw q̈m̈v̈ v̈ḧuk̈yinḧQ̈y Igö  
 pr̈ j̈ ñm̈ F̈hyq̈ö es r̈g̈tyKV̈ykr̈ d̈nyv̈l̈y  
 d̈sX kw AñKöd̈k̈w ḧẅ %̈ g̈l̈ n̈unk̈ dÿ  
 j̈l̈ ny Apnl id̈ük̈ b̈ẅ my b̈Xẅ ik̈Xẅ :  
 pip̈ kl̈ j̈ ñk̈iñk̈l̈huñmeAñẅj̈or̈ mg̈ydn̈ü  
 vy Iwl̈ö ]

*srm̈wñrm̈w ñde Cip̈ KI ñE k̈ẄiPr̈ypr̈d̈nü  
 vy Iwl̈ö ] (p̈öw 722)*

essy ÈXwdw k̈{ẍm̈}XI s̈v̈l̈n̈w kw SiñXd̈  
 hl̈ k̈ë-ẍkẗẅ Añr̈ hö sky j̈ö %̈ g̈l̈  
 n̈unk̈ dÿ j̈l̈ ny m̈DXk̈l̈ In̈ ihd̈aq̈in̈ pr̈  
 b̈ibr̈ ky hml̈y ky ẍsg̈ my ik̈Xẅ :  
*ekn̈w pyxẅ isr̈ Kr̈ p̈uty ekn̈ẅ v̈nsü  
 ms̈ẅ ]*

*ij̈n̈ ky b̈ky G̈rl̈ n̈ AñeAñẅ ign̈ ika r̈k̈ẅ  
 ivḧẅ ] (p̈öw 418)*

%̈ g̈l̈ g̈l̈ẅ siñb̈ j̈l̈ kl̈ b̈ẅ Añink̈  
 Xg̈ myssir̈ ky Igökö j̈g̈ sybcnykyil̈ Ë  
 c̈gn̈ẅ d̈ny hyü sbsy b̈V̈ẅ siñm̈ ḧij̈ ssÿ

c̃ỹnqw s̃ĩlq krky es Dirql pr s̃km̃X  
 m̃hl̃ kl rcnw kl jw skql h̃[ g̃rb̃wkl  
 mỹ ṽt-ivrd̃w ko k̃e~ām̃n s̃ĩlq nhl̃ Xh  
 d̃ækrṽl̃w g̃xw h̃yik j̃o iksl kw b̃rw nhl̃  
 s̃oc̃qw iksl kỹs̃uw ṽt-ivrd̃w nhl̃krqw  
 asko d̃k, kl̃ s̃w nhl̃ Aq̃y :  
 pr kw b̃rw n r̃kh̃ cl̃q ]  
 q̃m ka d̃ku nhl̃ B̃e~ml̃q ] (p̃w 386)

ṽt-ivrd̃w kl q̃o b̃uq Cd̃q̃ g̃rb̃wkl q̃o  
 iksl ko Plkw Xw k̃Vw bol bol ny sy Bl̃  
 rd̃ql h̃y #X̃k̃ #Ex̃k̃ mñuX mỹEk̃ s̃c̃cỹ  
 #Bu kw inṽs̃ h̃y :  
 eku iPkw n g̃wle sBnw m̃l̃scw D̃mt̃ /  
 jỹ qa iprlAw dl̃ isk̃ ihAma n T̃hỹ  
 khl̃ dw ] (p̃w 1384)

% g̃l̃ g̃w s̃ĩhb̃ j̃l ny mñuX mñz̃  
 kl̃ ávq̃Zqw kl̃ smáXw ko Apnl̃ k̃l̃X̃  
 smáXw b̃nwkw h̃[ g̃l̃ s̃ĩhb̃ kw d̃ækvc̃r̃  
 h̃yik mñuX kl̃ Xh g̃l̃ml̃ kl̃ s̃ĩYXw askỹ  
 j̃m̃ sỹS̃ỹ ho j̃wq̃ h̃y q̃w askl̃ Aq̃m̃  
 s̃us̃ qk̃ askỹs̃uw rhql̃ h̃y esil̃ E j̃ar̃l̃  
 h̃yik asko en j̃el̃r̃o sỹm̃q̃ ik̃Xw j̃w  
 skỹ % g̃l̃ ñnk̃ dỹ j̃l ny #BuKyAñk̃  
 g̃m̃k̃ mỹ sỹ do g̃m̃k̃ pr̃ ivS̃ow q̃r̃ pr̃ j̃ar̃  
 idXw h̃[ Ek̃ Xh ik̃ vh inBX h̃y q̃w d̃tr̃w̃  
 Xh ik̃ vh d̃Xw̃m̃ h̃[ #BuKy Xỹ d̃año g̃m̃  
 % g̃l̃ ñnk̃ dỹ j̃l kỹ Añs̃ur̃ hr̃  
 mñṽl̃X̃ S̃ĩ\$̃X̃q̃ kl̃ phc̃m̃ h̃ony c̃ihẼ[  
 infr̃qw q̃w d̃Xw kl̃ iáQ̃iq̃ mỹpl̃ w mñuX̃  
 Aq̃y ell̃ kỹ AñBṽ ko Apñuk̃ hl̃ mñuX̃-  
 mñz̃ kỹ s̃idỹ AndS̃w̃ ko Apnl̃ ij̃gl̃ kl̃  
 AndS̃w̃ b̃nw̃ sk̃qw h̃[ esil̃ E % g̃l̃ g̃w̃  
 s̃ĩhb̃ j̃l kl̃ b̃w̃l̃ mñuX̃ ko mñuX̃ kỹr̃EX̃  
 sỹink̃l̃ kr̃ #BuKy r̃ĩEX̃ mỹ l̃ṽy kỹ il̃ E

#j̃rq̃ krql̃ h̃[ esk̃w s̃l̃D̃w̃ pirx̃w̃ Xh  
 im̃l̃ q̃w h̃yik s̃ij̃ q̃, ivk̃is̃q̃ q̃w Aq̃y ell̃-  
 psd̃ k̃m̃ok̃ko Apnw̃ s̃iṽD̃m̃ #Bũṽw̃ id̃Ẽ  
 g̃Ẽ s̃iṽD̃m̃ kỹ Añk̃l̃ b̃ñm̃w̃ c̃ihẼ[  
 k̃dr̃q̃ kw̃ k̃m̃t̃h̃ mñṽl̃X̃ k̃m̃t̃h̃ kw̃ Aq̃m̃  
 b̃ñm̃w̃ c̃ihẼ[ mñuX̃ kỹ Aq̃y ell̃ h̃ony kw̃ Xh̃l̃  
 Ek̃ l̃@K̃ b̃ñq̃w̃ h̃[ ij̃q̃l̃ dỹ mñuX̃ Aq̃y ell̃  
 nhl̃ askl̃ soc̃ Ad̃m̃l̃ h̃y q̃w j̃b̃ q̃k̃  
 askl̃ soc̃ Ad̃m̃l̃ h̃y askỹadr̃ s̃w̃l̃ṽw̃ q̃w̃  
 kw̃ Ehs̃w̃ p̃l̃w̃ nhl̃ho sk̃qw̃

ivS̃ṽ áqr̃ pr̃ mñṽl̃X̃ B̃ẽc̃urỹ kl̃  
 mij̃ ell̃ im̃l̃ j̃l̃ kr̃ Ek̃-d̃tr̃kyil̃ Ẽ j̃l̃nykl̃  
 mij̃ ell̃ h̃[ Xh̃ q̃Bl̃ s̃Bṽ h̃y Agr̃ hm̃ sb̃  
 B̃ỹBw̃, , c̃-ñlc̃ q̃w̃inj̃l̃ áṽl̃m̃ kw̃ Ex̃ig̃  
 krkỹ Ek̃-d̃tr̃kyil̃ Ẽ iñk̃m̃ sỹw̃ mỹj̃t̃  
 j̃l̃Ẽ Ẽjs̃l̃ sỹw̃ kl̃ #ỹxw̃ iksl̃ fr̃, BX̃ Xw̃  
 k̃m̃t̃h̃ k̃l̃k̃w̃h̃l̃ #ṽw̃ nhl̃, bĩlk̃ Aq̃s̃l̃ #ỹ  
 sỹim̃l̃q̃l̃ h̃[ g̃rb̃w̃l̃ Ek̃ Ẽjs̃ỹh̃l̃ sm̃ỹ kl̃  
 s̃j̃ñw̃ kỹil̃ Ẽ id̃S̃m̃ #d̃m̃ krql̃ h̃y ij̃skỹ  
 ñgirk̃ inBX̃ Eṽ<inrṽt̃ hõAq̃r̃ vỹiksl̃  
 ko BX̃ ñdỹAq̃r̃ ñhl̃ iksl̃ kw̃ BX̃ ávl̃k̃ur̃  
 kr̃- "B̃ỹk̃ih̃l̃ka dỹ ñih̃ ñih̃ B̃ỹm̃iq̃  
 Ãm̃ J̃" vỹsic̃Ãir̃ kỹ D̃m̃x̃il̃ hõ- "sc̃ũ  
 s̃Bnw̃h̃æ̃ dĩỹ pip̃ k̃F̃ṽl̃ẽ J̃" vỹApnw̃hk̃  
 mỹpr̃eq̃ "h̃k̃up̃rĩẽÃw̃ ññk̃l̃ asus̃l̃r̃ asũ  
 g̃ẽ" kỹ Añs̃ur̃ iksl̃ kw̃ hk̃ ñ K̃l̃Ẽ vỹ  
 b̃h̃rl̃ B̃ỹD̃m̃l̃ hl̃ ñ hõ bĩlk̃ "s̃t̃ỹ s̃-  
 ñnk̃ ij̃ñ miñ vis̃Ãw̃ s̃æ̃" ṽlỹ is̃©̃q̃  
 pr̃ cl̃Ẽ

p̃l̃ mñṽq̃w̃ kl̃ Ag̃Ãiẽ-krnỹ ṽlỹ %  
 g̃l̃ g̃w̃ s̃ĩhb̃ j̃l̃ kl̃ b̃w̃l̃ sm̃t̃l̃ mñṽq̃w̃  
 ko ivS̃ṽ-S̃ĩq̃ kl̃ k̃l̃X̃m̃k̃l̃r̃ sẽf̃w̃ dỹl̃ h̃[  
 % g̃l̃ g̃w̃ s̃ĩhb̃ kl̃ p̃w̃ñ b̃w̃l̃ mỹĩhs̃w̃  
 ko Ãĩñ kl̃ ñdl̃ kh̃w̃ g̃xw̃ h̃y ij̃s̃mỹp̃Vw̃

ssir j l rhw h[ es dinXw my AS̃iq ky  
ṽaq̃wrxw ky kurxw sBl j l rhyh[ ñt ho  
rhyh[ es AS̃iq kw m̃l kurxw j lvn my  
JU kw x̃ṽsw hY :

--hsu h̃yu lBu k̃pu cury ndlAw Aig ]  
pvh dJih ñnku qrlEy krm̃l lig ]  
(p°W 147)

--kl ih b̃rl ssir ṽd̃y KplEy ]  
iṽw ñwY ṽk̃w Brmy pclEy ]  
rh daṽeku j w̃l s̃e- isJsl ]  
k̃Pr goA k̃Prw̃l peAw dJsl ]  
sB dmlAw sb̃hnu sic sm̃eEy ]  
isJYdir dlviin Aipu g̃ṽleEy ] (p°W 142)

ssir myprm̃svr nyhmy Apny km̃o ko  
s̃m̃nry kyil E mñuX bñukr Bj w h[ Xhuk  
Ankr iksl ko Bl w̃birw khkr JgVw KVw  
krnw aicq nhl[ #X̃k Xh JgVw qo x̃Bu  
ky x̃iq hl mñw j ṽEgw q̃Qw Xh Apnl hl  
bbull kw r̃aq̃w hogw #X̃k mñvqw x̃iq  
ApriDw ṽaq̃v my Apny x̃iq ApriDw h[ :  
ṽrl Ksmu k̃f̃E ikrqu km̃wkw ]  
mdw iksl ñ AñK JgVw p̃wkw ]  
nh pie JgVw s̃Alim s̃yl Aipu Aipu  
ṽwkw ]  
ijsu ñil s̃iq kir srkl jue ikAw  
}Awkw ] (p°W 566)

Añk̃ Aqr̃wt̃X sm̃XwAok ky ÚXipk  
j w my Aq̃wink mñvqw al JI pVI h[ %  
g̃l g̃l sw̃hb j l enmy sy ink l ny kw  
kurgr sm̃d̃m̃ x̃dm̃ krqyh[ sBl sm̃XwAok  
kw hl Xh h[ ik j h[ Apny ivc̃r b̃q̃E  
j ṽE< ṽhuk d̃tr̃ok ky sm̃y Bl j ṽE< :  
jb Igu dmlAw rhly Ey ñnku ikCu sm̃eEy  
ikCu khly Ey ]

B̃rl rhy hm rhxw ñ pieAw j lṽiqAw mir  
rhly Ey ] (p°W 661)

j b hm ivSv áqr pr m̃m̃vIX B̃ecury  
kl sm̃nq̃w q̃Qw Añk̃q̃w my Ekq̃w ky ivc̃r  
ko g̃lw̃xw kr l gy qo hm̃yan binXwld g̃m̃  
kl qrP DXw dny kl j ārq pVgy, jo es  
qrh ky m̃m̃vIX B̃ecury kl áQ̃prw kyil E  
j ārl h[ en S̃B g̃m̃kv s̃m̃ñek̃o %l g̃l  
g̃l sw̃hb my S̃w̃#qS̃w̃ l Fg sy x̃kt ikXw  
gXw h[ sb mñuX Sm̃q c̃ihqy h[ prqu Xh  
qBl Aw skql hY Agr idl õm̃ym̃ -iml ip kl  
B̃wnw AitE ṽt kBl Bl ṽt ko Sm̃q nhl  
krq̃w Aig kBl Aig ko buw nhl skql [  
ṽt-ivrdw pr iniScq AOr Xklnn jlq  
@mw ãw̃w hl s̃Bv h[ i@mw v shnS̃w̃l qw  
ky g̃m̃kv ibnw my -iml ip q̃Qw Aipsl x̃jn  
ky bw̃ry my sõw nhl j w̃skq̃w Auj ky Xg  
kl iāQ̃iq my Ejsy inmt̃ ivc̃r mñvqw ko  
Aw̃S̃w idS̃w x̃dm̃ krq̃y :

Prldw b̃ary dw Bl w kir g̃sw min n hFie ]  
d̃hl r̃ay n lge- p̃l YsBu ikCu pie ]  
(p°W 1382)

%l g̃l g̃l sw̃hb sb ikám ky B̃l B̃w d̃t̃  
krky Ek-d̃tr̃okw idl sy Bl w m̃q̃y h[ s̃rl  
mñvqw ko Ekj t̃ hony kw s̃l dny h[ :  
b̃bw Aiw̃hu B̃eho gil iml h iml iml d̃h  
Aisls̃w hy ]

b̃bw scVw my u n c̃ke- x̃lqm kIAw d̃h  
Asls̃w hy ] (p°W 582)

%l g̃l g̃l sw̃hb j l kl b̃w̃l my  
m̃m̃vIX Ekq̃w kw Ek Anmol s̃l es qrh  
b̃q̃w kw gXw hY :

hm nhl c̃gy b̃w̃ nhl kæ ] .  
x̃w̃iq ñnku qury s̃e ] (p°W 728)

%l g̑i g̑aw sihb j̑l kl b̑w̑l h̑m̑  
 b̑q̑ql h̑yik s̑rl s̑t̑ kw s̑j̑k q̑w̑ sb̑  
 kw sw̑w ip̑q̑w pȓm̑mw Ek hl h̑l s̑ry  
 ss̑ȓ kl im̑el Ek hl h̑l k̑lh̑ȓ ky im̑el  
 ko g̑ek̑ȓ Al g̑-Al g̑ b̑q̑n̑, Al g̑-Al g̑ Fg̑  
 ȃrw̑ q̑riñny kl Biq̑ pȓm̑mw ny rg̑, }p̑  
 q̑w̑ s̑t̑q̑k̑ kl iviB̑qw̑ ȃkt̑ kl h̑l s̑ry  
 S̑rl̑ȓ p̑c̑ q̑Ȇv̑k̑s̑j̑k̑ vh̑ pȓm̑mw Kd h̑l es̑l̑  
 il Ȇ g̑rb̑w̑ kl m̑l̑ Biw̑w̑ s̑BȊ mn̑uX̑k̑ ko  
 im̑Z̑ j̑nn̑y v̑ll̑ Ȃȓ sb̑ky̑ s̑Ȇj̑n̑ h̑m̑y̑  
 v̑ll̑ h̑l̑ k̑ȇ-ȓm̑ b̑l̑ y̑x̑ Ȃl̑ȋh̑ essy̑#x̑w̑  
 Pk̑-p̑Vq̑w̑ h̑P̑  
 k̑ȇ-b̑l̑Y̑ȓm̑ ȓm̑ k̑ȇ-Kd̑ȇ /  
 k̑ȇ-s̑y̑g̑ȇȂw̑ k̑ȇ-Ȃl̑ȋh̑ / (p̑w̑ 885)

c̑ih̑ Avg̑w̑ Avid̑ k̑w̑ sy mn̑uX̑ m̑n̑Z̑  
 ky s̑l̑w̑ c̑l̑ y̑Aw̑ ȓhy̑ h̑k̑k̑q̑ Ȃnd̑ink̑ Xg̑-  
 iāQ̑iq̑ my̑Avg̑w̑k̑w̑ Gt̑n̑w̑Y̑m̑ c̑l̑ rh̑w̑ h̑l̑  
 Xh̑ irk̑uf̑-q̑d̑w̑ h̑l̑ g̑rb̑w̑ b̑q̑ql̑ h̑yik̑ p̑t̑y̑  
 ivS̑v̑ kl̑ K̑h̑w̑l̑ q̑w̑ sm̑ȋc̑ ky g̑w̑k̑w̑  
 Ȃnd̑in̑-ȃd̑in̑ j̑z̑ȓl̑ h̑l̑ As̑l̑ my̑s̑uñl̑v̑l̑ q̑w̑  
 kw̑ s̑l̑ hl̑ m̑n̑v̑l̑X̑ j̑lv̑n̑-m̑D̑X̑k̑ ky̑ ȃiq̑  
 j̑v̑g̑}k̑q̑w̑ h̑l̑ g̑w̑k̑l̑ mh̑k̑ sy̑hl̑ ss̑ȓ kw̑  
 v̑q̑w̑rx̑w̑ in̑m̑t̑ hȏ sk̑q̑w̑ h̑l̑ g̑w̑k̑l̑ s̑ȗd̑  
 kȏ m̑n̑v̑l̑X̑ ivk̑s̑ kw̑ m̑l̑ m̑n̑n̑y̑ sy̑j̑g̑  
 my̑ind̑ȋ-c̑g̑l̑l̑ kw̑ AB̑w̑ h̑g̑w̑ q̑w̑ ȃs̑w̑kw̑  
 s̑k̑d̑ v̑q̑w̑rx̑w̑ in̑m̑t̑ hȏ sk̑q̑w̑ j̑h̑k̑l̑g̑  
 Ap̑nl̑ mihm̑w̑ nh̑k̑ bȋk̑ d̑s̑ȓȏ kl̑ ȃs̑w̑  
 kȓq̑ id̑K̑ȇ-d̑g̑y̑ :

g̑w̑w̑ kw̑ h̑ȃl̑ v̑s̑l̑w̑ k̑ȋf̑ v̑s̑ȗ l̑ȇj̑Y̑ /  
 j̑y g̑w̑ h̑ȃv̑n̑ s̑ij̑n̑w̑ im̑il̑ s̑ȗ k̑rl̑j̑Y̑ /  
 s̑ȗ k̑rl̑j̑Y̑g̑w̑h̑ k̑y̑l̑ C̑af̑ Avg̑w̑ c̑l̑Ȇy̑ /  
 p̑h̑ry̑pt̑b̑ȓ kiȓ Af̑b̑ȓ Ȃpx̑w̑ ip̑V̑ȗm̑l̑Ȇy̑ /  
 ij̑ȃW̑j̑ȇ b̑h̑l̑ȆY̑B̑l̑ w̑ k̑h̑l̑ȆY̑J̑ȏl̑ Ȃm̑q̑p̑l̑j̑Y̑ /

g̑w̑w̑ kw̑ h̑ȃl̑ v̑s̑l̑w̑ k̑ȋf̑ v̑s̑ȗ l̑ȇj̑Y̑ /  
 (p̑w̑ 765)

%l g̑i g̑aw sihb kl̑ in̑m̑t̑ b̑w̑l̑ v̑t̑-  
 B̑w̑ q̑w̑ ȇ-X̑w̑-ȃq̑ my̑Ps̑y mn̑uX̑k̑ kȏ anky̑  
 Az̑n̑q̑w̑ Bry̑B̑-j̑w̑ sym̑q̑ kȓq̑ h̑l̑ es̑  
 b̑w̑l̑ my̑sm̑b̑y̑iv̑S̑v̑ ky̑j̑ lv̑q̑ mn̑uX̑k̑ j̑m̑v̑ȓ  
 v̑ pȋX̑k̑ v̑n̑ápiq̑, j̑gl̑, m̑l̑m̑ȏp̑v̑q̑k̑ s̑l̑-  
 c̑d̑, q̑iry̑ Ȃlk̑s̑w̑ s̑igȓ, J̑l̑ q̑ n̑id̑X̑k̑ Ȃvid̑  
 kw̑ vx̑n̑ sm̑h̑k̑ }p̑ my̑hl̑ h̑Aw̑ h̑l̑ Agȓ  
 iks̑l̑ K̑s̑ j̑gh̑ X̑w̑@̑Z̑ kw̑ vx̑n̑ h̑Aw̑ Bl̑  
 h̑l̑q̑, j̑v̑y̑ b̑iȓh̑ m̑hw̑ q̑K̑ȓl̑ my̑'m̑w̑ kl̑  
 v̑ȓ' my̑ v̑h̑k̑Bl̑ m̑l̑ s̑rd̑k̑ȓ iv̑S̑-B̑eȇv̑ry̑  
 ky̑ ȃiq̑ l̑X̑ȓ-B̑w̑ g̑t̑h̑ȋj̑ æ̑ n̑h̑l̑{̑ p̑cm̑  
 p̑q̑S̑h̑ %l g̑i Aȓj̑n̑ dy̑ j̑l̑ Ap̑nl̑ b̑w̑l̑  
 my̑Pȓm̑n̑ kȓq̑ h̑k̑:

Ekȗip̑q̑w̑ Eks̑ ky̑h̑m̑ b̑ȋȓk̑ q̑l̑m̑y̑w̑ gȓ  
 h̑uȇ~ / (p̑w̑ 611)

%l g̑i g̑aw sihb j̑l̑ kl̑ iv̑c̑ȓD̑m̑w̑  
 sm̑j̑ my̑sy̑, c̑-n̑lc̑ q̑w̑b̑y̑s̑Pl̑ d̑t̑ kȓky̑  
 Ek̑ sm̑ȋj̑ k̑ B̑eȇv̑w̑ ȃQ̑m̑p̑q̑ kȓny̑kw̑ m̑g̑-  
 d̑s̑m̑q̑ h̑l̑ es̑m̑y̑ vx̑n̑iv̑B̑ij̑n̑, j̑v̑q̑-p̑q̑,  
 C̑l̑-C̑l̑, j̑ȏ Ȃij̑ ky̑Bl̑ As̑\$X̑ Gt̑n̑w̑Y̑m̑  
 b̑n̑ id̑K̑ȇ- d̑g̑y̑ h̑k̑ q̑w̑ ȂȋQ̑k̑ Ȃsm̑n̑  
 iv̑B̑ij̑n̑ Ev̑ p̑s̑y̑ kl̑ l̑lt̑-K̑st̑ kl̑ s̑\$̑q̑  
 K̑f̑n̑ ik̑X̑w̑ g̑X̑w̑ h̑l̑ g̑ȋ j̑l̑ ny̑h̑k̑ kl̑  
 s̑ç̑cl̑-s̑ç̑cl̑ ik̑ȓq̑ kȓn̑w̑q̑w̑b̑t̑kȓ C̑kn̑  
 kȏ ȃÁ̑m̑ m̑n̑w̑ h̑l̑:

G̑ȋl̑ K̑ȇ ik̑Cȗh̑ȃh̑ȗ d̑y̑ /  
 n̑ȋn̑k̑ ȓȋh̑ p̑C̑ȗȋh̑ s̑y̑ / (p̑w̑ 1245)

j̑v̑q̑-p̑q̑, c̑-n̑lc̑, ȓg̑-}p̑, n̑sl̑,  
 il̑g̑ Ȃvid̑ ky̑B̑y̑B̑w̑ Ȃps̑l̑ ȃy̑-l̑X̑ȓ kl̑  
 j̑v̑k̑kȏ K̑d̑K̑l̑w̑ kȓq̑h̑k̑ȋs̑ k̑ȓx̑w̑ ss̑ȓ  
 my̑S̑ȋj̑ sy̑hl̑ l̑V̑ȇ-J̑g̑V̑y̑ v̑ d̑g̑y̑Ps̑d̑ h̑q̑y̑  
 ȂȋȆ h̑l̑ es̑ Ȃps̑l̑ n̑P̑eq̑ sy̑an̑ b̑k̑st̑

q̃Qw m̃st̃h ij aigXe k̃l ignql nhk̃k̃l j w  
skql j o eskl B̃t̃ cFægE h̃E es sm̃B̃l  
g̃rb̃wl kw apd̃sw Xw l@X bhq̃ áp̃t h̃Y:  
*j̃m̃hu j̃iq n p̃l̃hu j̃aq Aug̃yj̃iq n hy]*  
(p°W 349)

ṽaqv mỹ s̃w̃kl kl vhl j̃iq h̃Y ij s  
qrh ky vh km̃-krqw h̃Y:  
*sw̃j̃iq sw̃piq h̃Yj̃hy krm̃ km̃ie]*  
(p°W 1330)

ssur mỹ khk̃ Am̃rl̃ h̃Y Ãr khk̃  
grlbl̃ g̃rb̃wl̃ es Asm̃unqw kl indw  
krql̃ h̃Yq̃Qw Xh sẽsw̃d̃l̃ h̃Yik sBI esm̃  
B̃le-B̃le-h̃E:  
*inr̃l̃nu sr̃l̃nu d̃ona B̃le-*

*B̃ kl kl w n m̃t̃l̃ j̃le-* (p°W 1159)  
g̃rb̃wl̃ mỹ j̃iq-p̃w̃q, vxw̃-ivB̃uj n q̃Qw  
, c-nlc kw K̃fn krkymñuX ko Ek hl̃  
B̃lel̃ry kw ÚXi#q q̃Qw Ek hl̃ ÈXãq sy p̃w̃  
h̃Aw m̃nw̃ h̃Y:

*Avil Al̃h ñl̃ ap̃eÃw kd̃riq kysB̃ b̃dy*  
*Ek ñl̃ q̃y sBu j̃gu ap̃ij Ãw kan B̃lyko*  
*m̃dy]* (p°W 1349)

áṽiOX ivz̃n ky @Z mỹ Bl̃ g̃rb̃wl̃  
mñuX ko shl̃ id̃sw̃d̃l̃ h̃Y S̃irl̃ ky bhq̃  
sur̃ r̃og̃ k̃m v Ỹdw̃ Aṽid ivk̃ur̃ sy hl̃  
ãp̃o h̃ayh̃E g̃rb̃wl̃ mỹen d̃añek̃ur̃ko  
áṽiOX ky il̃ E nk̃sinduKK b̃q̃Xw g̃Xw h̃Y:  
k̃mu Ỹdw̃ k̃neÃw ka g̃w̃Y]

*ija ken sd̃igw F̃w̃Y]* (p°W 932)

Ãỹ r̃it̃önd Ek r̃uj̃ ñliqk̃ hiQ̃ur̃  
bñkr rh g̃Xw h̃Y Xh dl̃ ll̃ dl̃ j̃w skql̃  
h̃Y ik̃ iksl̃ m̃lk̃ ky ivk̃us ky il̃ E es  
r̃uj̃ ñliqk̃ hiQ̃ur̃ kw h̃oñw ÃwSXk̃ h̃Ỹ  
sB̃v h̃Yik ivk̃us kỹsg̃ mỹksl̃ m̃lk̃ ko

esk̃w I w̃B̃ Bl̃ h̃Aw ho pr̃quÃỹ kl dinXw  
kyn#So pr̃ Agr d̃f̃t̃ f̃w̃ x̃qo Xh b̃w̃ s̃EX  
x̃ql̃ nhk̃h̃q̃l̃ dinXw es sm̃X j̃ihr̃ q̃r̃  
pr̃ pr̃apr̃ I Ṽe~mỹal JI p̃VI h̃Ỹ iniScq̃  
hl̃ iksl̃ m̃lk̃ ko r̃it̃öndl̃ B̃w̃nw kw  
ivk̃us k̃e~mdd nhk̃dy r̃hw̃ hr̃ m̃lk̃ mỹ  
r̃it̃ökl̃ pirB̃w̃w̃ pr̃ Jg̃Ṽy p̃w̃ ho g̃E h̃E  
q̃Qw vo Ãw̃s mỹ IṼ r̃yh̃E Ek m̃lk̃ d̃try  
m̃lk̃ kysw̃ q̃Qw Ek ns̃l̃ d̃br̃l̃ ns̃l̃ ky  
sw̃w̃ r̃it̃ökyñum̃ pr̃ IṼ r̃hl̃ h̃Ỹ esl̃ qrh̃  
r̃it̃ökw̃ is̃w̃q̃ Bl̃ Ek r̃uj̃ ñliqk̃ h̃uik̃w̃  
bñ g̃Xw h̃Ỹ is̃P̃-d̃try I g̃ẽko Apny ivr̃d̃w̃  
mỹqk̃Ṽw h̃oñsyrd̃kñkyil̃ E hl̃ nhk̃biøk̃  
Apny I g̃ẽko km̃j̃ er̃ krny Xw h̃oñky  
il̃ E Bl̃ x̃q̃g̃ iksl̃ j̃w̃w̃ h̃Ỹ iksl̃ Ãw̃ml̃ ky  
sw̃w̃ Xw iksl̃ D̃m̃-Xw̃ Ek s̃ed̃K̃ ky I g̃ẽsỹ  
ÈXuigXẽ ky b̃w̃y mỹsr̃k̃ur̃ es Ãw̃mr̃ pr̃  
ávl̃k̃ur̃ nhk̃krql̃ ik̃ Xh ankw̃ Ad̃}nl̃  
m̃m̃l̃ w h̃Yq̃Qw b̃ỹnl̃ nj̃ẽk̃mỹXh b̃w̃ iksl̃  
ko Tlk̃ x̃ql̃ ho skql̃ h̃Ỹ pr̃quÚXvh̃w̃ mỹ  
Xh gl̃ q̃ h̃Ỹ Ek mñuX j̃b d̃K̃ kl̃ Gar̃  
AváQw̃ mỹcIK̃w̃-pl̃k̃ur̃w̃ h̃Ỹ q̃o vh̃ cIK̃-  
pl̃k̃ur̃ b̃R̃w̃f̃ mỹbsqy hr̃ j̃lṽ pr̃ Asr̃  
f̃w̃ql̃ h̃Ỹ esl̃ qrh̃ K̃w̃ kl̃ Ek l̃hr̃  
b̃R̃f̃ mỹbsqyhr̃ j̃lṽ ko x̃B̃ivq̃ krql̃ h̃Ỹ  
es x̃k̃ur̃ Ek mñuX kw d̃K̃ Xw s̃K̃ s̃f̃t̃  
mỹbsqyhr̃ mñuX sy q̃f̃l̃ k̃ r̃K̃w̃ h̃Ỹ g̃l̃  
sw̃hb̃ q̃o Xh Bl̃ m̃ñqy h̃k̃ik̃ mñuX kw d̃K̃  
ẽsvr̃ ko Bl̃ ihs̃l̃ w d̃ỹw̃ h̃Ỹ Agr̃ Xh b̃w̃ h̃Ỹ  
q̃o hm̃ỹ r̃it̃önd kl̃ pirB̃w̃w̃ Tlk̃ krnl̃  
p̃Ṽgl̃ r̃it̃önd kl̃ j̃o pirB̃w̃w̃ %̃l̃ g̃l̃ g̃w̃  
sw̃hb̃ mỹx̃w̃q̃ h̃q̃l̃ h̃Ỹvh̃ iniScq̃ hl̃ Ãỹ  
kỹc̃il̃ q̃ r̃it̃önd kysk̃op̃ sy b̃h̃qr̃ h̃Ỹ  
ns̃l̃ ky D̃m̃-ky s̃Ox̃ic̃ur̃ ky B̃ỹ h̃Ẽ es

d̃t myXh iviB°qw eSvr Xw kdrq kl iYXñl qw kw ih̃sw h̃[ esky siw mñuX kl binXndl iaQiq myAqr nhl<Avq[ Ek hl Aṽmw kw x̃Evil q h̃ony aNhl<p̃ic q̃Evok kw bnr h̃aw h̃ony Ek hl qrh syzin q̃Qw km̃kXo-ãw ūXvh̃r krnw sirl m̃nvqw ky Ek h̃ony kw x̃m̃kw h̃y q̃Qw Xh binXndl b̃q h̃[ %l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb j l ko eskw m̃ṽl ávl̃kr krky b̃q ko Avgy b̃F̃ew pVgy[ sirl hd̃y qd̃/kr mñuX m̃w̃z ko Ek rw̃t̃o qsl̃lm krnw pVgy[ es x̃k̃r m̃nvqw kw ipqw Ek h̃y sirl m̃nvqw as Ek ipqw kl hl Aol̃d h̃[

gris#K ny Ejs̃w j lvn j l̃w h̃y ik asnyiksl ko fr nhl<d̃y w Aor iksl ky fr myrh̃nw nhl̃[ %l g̃[ q̃y bh̃dr s̃ihb j l ny l̃gBg qln sidX̃kphlyhl Xh apd̃y idXw Qw :

*B̃y kihl̃ka d̃y nih nih B̃ym̃ng Aor / khunink sin rymñigAor qih b̃K̃in /*  
(p°w 1427)

%l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb j l myij s qrh mñuX-m̃w̃z ko Ek rw̃t̃oky }p myskiðpq ikXw g̃Xw h̃y Ejs̃y rw̃t̃oko Sii#qSw̃l Aor d̃y ky ilE k̃C inXm bnrE gE h̃[ Xy inXm es qrh h̃[

*--hku prueAor ninkw asusmr asugie /*  
(p°w 141)

*--sBy siw̃l̃ṽl̃ sd̃ein q̃yiksl n idsih b̃hrw jla /*  
(p°w 97)

*--jy j l̃ṽl̃ piq 101 jie /*  
*sBuhrm̃uj q̃yikCuKie /*  
(p°w 142)

apr̃q inXm̃ko m̃nṽlx ij̃gl̃ kw Aor bnr ilXw j ṽE qo Ek s̃idy BX-

rihq, iYXñl q̃Qw pl̃r s̃M̃m̃n ko x̃l̃q rw̃t̃o kw inm̃w ikXw j w skqw h̃[ Agr %l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb j l myAikq , cyv Sm̃p m̃nvqwldl j lvn-m̃w̃Xe ko Apr̃w ilXw j ṽE qo Ek AndS̃i rw̃t̃okw inm̃w ho skqw h̃[ es rw̃t̃okw vj tl̃iksl vg-ivBij n, hdb̃l Xw rg-}p ky B̃y kw m̃aqy nhl<hogu[ BiṽXkw In rw̃t̃o kw inm̃w en j lvn-m̃w̃Xe pr hl ho skqw h̃[

rij nliqk ãl̃ myBl g̃ib̃w̃l̃ m̃nvqw kl shl Ag̃ne-krql h̃[ %l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb my Ek hl̃y (AndS̃i) r̃EX kl ãw̃l̃ q̃y sk̃op idXw g̃Xw h̃[ esmyAÇCw rij w asko x̃ṽn ikXw g̃Xw h̃y jo mñmj l~nhl<krqw Iog̃ekl shmiq sy r̃EX c̃l̃w̃q̃y h̃y q̃Qw g̃m̃s sy Brpt̃ h̃y :

*rij w q̃Kiq itk̃y g̃ml B̃y pc̃exw r̃qu /*  
(p°w 992)

m̃nvqwldl srk̃ir̃ek kl s̃Pl̃qw ky ilE aicq rij nliqk ūXṽQw AwSXk h̃[ %l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb j l myrij nliqk ūXṽQw kl kimXo q̃Qw r̃EX-s̃Aw ky m̃nvqwldl ãs̃Xekl sm̃icq ūXs̃Xw apI ñ̃w h̃[ %l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb as r̃EX-x̃b̃w ky sm̃uk h̃[ ij̃sm̃ Amn v iaQ̃r̃q̃w kw ṽiq̃wrxw h̃o r̃EX-q̃Z kw k̃m I Ṽe-JgṼy nhl<h̃y :  
rij y Aæ n AorAih iBiV m̃rih iPir j tl̃i p̃ih /

*r̃EX-s̃Aw kw k̃m ky l Iog̃esyt̃s agr̃ekr srk̃ir̃ Kj̃eny Brnw v Sm̃sk̃ek kl Es̃i-eS̃ir̃q kw x̃b̃w krnw nhl<h̃y :*

*drbusic sic rijym̃ll gif lyken Bir̃l /*  
(p°w 654)

%l g̃[ g̃w s̃ihb kl eS̃vrIX b̃w̃l̃

áp̄t kōn krql hYik vyS̄sk j̄r m̄ry  
j̄ Egy j̄o kyI Apny sk̄ky b̄B̄w mȳl gy  
rh̄y:

*nrpiq ruyjrg rs m̄k̄ib ibnu n̄wlpkiV  
KVysIB kIGW] (p°w 731)*

j̄ h̄k r̄EX-s̄Aw x̄j w mȳ Ekqw n̄  
áQ̄ipq kr sky j̄ h̄k Ek qrP x̄j w mȳ  
Ap̄sl mqB̄l ho q̄w d̄sl̄l qrP r̄EX-s̄Aw  
v x̄j w mȳ d̄l̄l h̄q v̄h̄k ruy n̄lqk ÚXváQ̄w  
áQ̄we-nhl̄ho skql, AiaQ̄rkw kw ivn̄s̄ikurl  
v̄q̄wrxw bn̄ j̄ w̄q̄w h̄l̄ Ekqw kl̄ j̄ V̄ymj h̄t̄  
ikE ibnw r̄EX Apny I@X mȳnukum h̄y:  
reAiq ruyj d̄rm̄iq d̄e~]  
ibnu siqgr̄ syy Eku n̄ h̄e~]  
Eku id̄Aiein sd̄w sk̄puiein inhc̄l u ruy u  
iqn̄hw hy] (p°w 1057)

esl il E ruy -isk̄wsn pr vhl Úxi#q  
s̄m̄B̄q h̄ony kw h̄kd̄w h̄y jo s̄EX kw  
An̄sr̄xw kr̄qw ho v B̄l̄B̄w (d̄j Y B̄ie) sy  
, pr aTkr sbkysm̄N̄X̄K kr̄ny ky Apny  
m̄l̄ kÁX̄ kl̄ pl̄q~dF̄w sy kr sky:  
--qKiq ruy w so bh̄yij qKqV̄l̄ne k̄ h̄e~]  
ij nl̄ scu pCixiA w scu ruyj sp̄~]  
Eih B̄j̄iq ruyj n̄ AikIAih d̄j Y B̄ie d̄k̄u  
h̄e~] (p°w 1088)  
--rujy c̄ll inA w kl̄ piVA w scu id̄Ainu/  
(p°w 1240)

%l̄ ḡl̄ ḡl̄ swihb j̄l̄ ky b̄wukuro ny  
pj̄ib ky sim̄ij k, s̄Ox̄curk q̄w D̄im̄k  
m̄K̄V̄ko inK̄ny ky il E mh̄avp̄l̄-X̄gd̄m  
f̄l̄ w̄ esky b̄wukuro ny pj̄ibl̄ Aicrxw mȳ  
an j̄ lvn-m̄X̄ko pirp̄v ikX̄w j̄o j̄ lvn  
ko ml̄Tw iX̄rw v r̄Ḡm̄ b̄n̄qy h̄E ḡrb̄w-  
d̄s̄m̄ ny D̄im̄k sdB̄wnw q̄w ivS̄v B̄ecury

kysejw ko x̄Piøl̄ q kr̄ny mȳAimt X̄gd̄m  
f̄l̄ w h̄l̄ s̄udlw̄l̄ q̄w sdB̄wnw q̄w B̄ecury  
kl̄ essyaçc imsw̄ ANX #X̄w ho skql h̄y  
ik is#K D̄im̄-kl̄ r̄j̄ew Arduš mȳsrb̄A  
ky BI y kl̄ mḡl̄ -k̄mnw kl̄ j̄w̄l̄ h̄y:  
n̄mk n̄m̄ c̄fd̄l̄ kl̄ w̄l̄  
q̄ry B̄m̄ srb̄A d̄w BI w̄l̄

es X̄g mȳc̄ihy mn̄uX Apny Apky il E  
s̄OK̄h̄ony kw d̄w̄w kr rhw h̄y ik̄qu Ayj  
mn̄uX āw̄w Kd KVI kl̄ m̄isk̄l̄ yasky Avgy  
mb̄ AuiyKVI h̄E Ayj ky Auiyink X̄g mȳáZl̄  
ko j̄Nm̄ l̄ny sy phl̄y hl̄ m̄rny kl̄ x̄Q̄w ny  
es Dirql̄ pr Gar An̄t kw Gtn̄M̄m̄ b̄nwkw  
h̄Aw h̄l̄ mn̄uX ko ij̄agl̄ d̄m̄ d̄ny v̄l̄ y  
ÚXvsiK v̄l̄ y f̄l̄tr en Ad̄iKII kil X̄e ky  
kn̄qI bny h̄E h̄E esnydinXw ky Avgy bh̄q  
bVI m̄sl̄bq KVI kr dl h̄yij s̄ kurxw iáZX̄e  
kl̄ s̄Xw p̄l̄w̄ sy km̄ h̄qI j̄ w rhl̄ h̄y jo  
dinXw ky ivn̄s̄w kl̄ qrP bF̄erhw kdm̄ h̄l̄  
esm̄ij q̄nw d̄ow md-kw h̄yiaZX̄e kw Bl̄ d̄ow  
ansykm̄ nhl̄h̄l̄ Auiyink P̄s̄m̄ kl̄ d̄oV mȳ  
j̄ h̄k̄l̄ āgōkyp̄w̄ p̄s̄w bF̄erhw h̄y v̄h̄wankl̄  
iáZX̄e ky qn̄ sy kpV̄w km̄ ho rhw h̄l̄ Apnl̄  
p̄s̄m̄k ky kurxw Kd hl̄ iáZX̄e Apny il E  
m̄sl̄bq KVI kr rhl̄ h̄k̄ij skl̄ K̄ryinEX̄aq̄  
AK̄h̄ōm̄n̄s̄ir h̄qI d̄k̄l̄ j̄ w skql h̄E %  
ḡl̄ ḡl̄ swihb mȳs̄l̄ryss̄ir kymn̄uX ky il E  
ph̄riwy ky x̄iq c̄ȳn̄ kr̄qy h̄E kh̄w ḡxw h̄y:  
r̄q̄w p̄l̄x̄w̄ mn̄u r̄q̄w sp̄d̄l̄ squ d̄m̄u]  
n̄ll̄ īsAih̄l̄ kdw̄ kr̄x̄l̄ p̄l̄ id̄Ainu]  
km̄rb̄du s̄q̄k̄ kw D̄inu j̄ d̄m̄u q̄ȳw n̄m̄u]2]  
b̄bw̄ hō p̄l̄x̄w̄ K̄s̄l̄ K̄āl̄ ]  
jj qu p̄l̄q̄n̄u p̄l̄V̄Ey mn̄ mīh c̄l̄h̄ ivk̄r ]  
(p°w 16)

% ḡl ḡw s̄ihb j̄l myiāZXēko mdo  
ky sm̄n smJw ḡxw h̄l áZl-p̄l w d̄n̄ekl  
Ek-d̄try ky p̄lk h̄l iml kr sm̄j kl  
aēpiā v ivkis krqy h̄k:

*Tik̄f Ekusbie~nir / (p̄w 933)*

% ḡl Amrdus j̄l ny % ḡl ḡw  
s̄ihb j̄l kl bw̄l myiāZXēky ḡm̄k kl  
x̄s̄w krqy h̄l khw h̄y:

*igAin Ap̄l̄ slḡf h̄l s̄Bw̄ql nir /  
sw s̄Brie~s̄dr̄l ipr k̄l h̄q ipAin / (p̄w 426)*

c̄hy sql kl rám ihdUsm̄j sy bhq  
hd qk K̄m ho c̄kl h̄l pr̄q̄ ihdUivDm̄n̄k̄  
kl v̄aqivk h̄l q Auj Bl b̄jd k̄xwm̄xl  
h̄l % ḡl ḡw s̄ihb j̄l myd̄j~B#q kbl̄  
j̄l kl bw̄l myB#q j̄l áZl ko sql h̄ny  
h̄yu mj h̄t krny v̄ly vg~ ko smJwqy h̄l  
khqy h̄k:

*ibnu sq̄ sq̄l h̄e k̄ly nir /  
p̄kfq d̄Khu ird̄v bl̄c̄ir / (p̄w 328)*

Auj j̄ h̄k áZl kw mhäv mn̄y j̄ inw  
S̄n̄ h̄Aw h̄vhl̄kasko sm̄j myb̄nqw áUm̄  
I ny ky il E s̄ḡw krnw p̄V rhw h̄l p̄em  
p̄q̄s̄w % ḡl Arj n dy j̄l ny % ḡl  
ḡw s̄ihb j̄l myd̄j~Ap̄l̄ bw̄l myáZl kl  
x̄s̄w krqy h̄l khw h̄y:

*inj Bḡl s̄ll̄v̄l nir /  
}p̄ An̄p̄ p̄tl̄ Auc̄ir /  
ij qu iḡl̄ vs̄l̄ so iḡl̄ s̄Bw̄q̄w /  
gürümik p̄le~ikn̄l̄ ivr̄l̄ yj qu / (p̄w 370)*

j̄ h̄k% ḡl ḡw s̄ihb myd̄j~bw̄l my  
mn̄uX ko áZl kw sm̄m̄n̄ krny kl x̄xw  
kl ḡxI h̄vhl̄áZl ko AÇCI ḡxw̄l̄ bnny  
ky il E Brpt̄ iSw̄dl̄ ḡxI h̄y Xh̄wqk ik

ḡl s̄ihbun ny Apny Apko áZl }p my  
k̄pkr x̄Buprm̄mw ko piq mn̄kr askl  
Aurðun̄ kl h̄l

ḡb̄w̄l̄ iksl̄ Ek ns̄l̄, Ek j̄w̄q qk  
slimq nhl̄ eskl̄ ivS̄ml̄ qw ky Gyy my p̄tl̄  
x̄kiq h̄l es x̄kiq my As\$X j̄lv̄-j̄qu h̄l̄  
anky ke~x̄kiq ky }p̄-rḡ h̄l̄ ke~j̄w̄qXw̄  
h̄y ke~%j̄kiKw̄h̄l̄ sbkw̄ d̄q̄r̄ pr̄m̄mw̄ h̄l̄  
askl̄ k̄p̄w ky p̄w̄z k̄C kl l̄g nhl̄ biøk  
ivS̄ml̄ j̄lv̄-sm̄d̄w̄ asl̄ kl bi\$sm̄w ky  
Añok̄ my h̄k:

*k̄y/ Aw q̄y/ Aw k̄dr̄q̄l kyf q̄y/ d̄iq /  
k̄y/ q̄ry/ j̄l̄ A j̄q isPiq krih idn̄uriq /  
k̄y/ q̄ry/ }p̄ rḡ k̄y/ j̄l̄ A j̄l̄ / (p̄w 18)*

ij s̄ x̄Bu ny x̄kiq ko s̄uj w h̄y asny  
An̄k̄ }p̄m̄yq̄w bhq̄ s̄rl̄ ns̄l̄ x̄myesko  
s̄dr̄ áv }p̄ dny ky il E ivBrij̄ q̄ ikXw h̄y:  
rḡl̄ rḡl̄ Brij̄ kir kir jjns̄l̄ meAwjjin  
ap̄ie~ / (p̄w 6)

% ḡl ḡw s̄ihb j̄l ky An̄s̄rl̄ n  
ky l̄ pr̄m̄vr̄ ny mn̄w }p̄v̄ll̄ K̄bs̄t̄q̄  
x̄kiq b̄n̄e~h̄y biøk Xy b̄Aq̄ }p̄ v b̄Aq̄  
nm̄ asl̄ ky h̄k:

*q̄ry nm̄ An̄k̄ }p̄ An̄q̄w kh̄m̄n̄ j̄īl̄ q̄ry  
ḡw̄ k̄y / (p̄w 358)*

sm̄X-sm̄X pr en piriáQiqXēpr̄ k̄C  
s̄Uvn̄ iv^in̄ ivc̄ir̄-cc̄l̄ krqy AñE h̄l̄  
alh̄ny mn̄uX ko x̄xw̄ dny h̄yu bhq̄ s̄rl̄  
s̄ihEX Bl rc̄l̄ ikqu Xh̄ s̄ihEX as sm̄X  
ky An̄s̄rl̄ nhl̄ Qw̄ Xw̄ es qr̄h kh il Xw̄  
j̄v̄E ik vh p̄tl̄ d̄n̄Xw̄ ko idS̄w̄ dny kl  
sum̄X~ nhl̄ rKq̄w Qw̄ eskw̄ Ek b̄Vw̄  
kurXw̄ Xh̄ Qw̄ ik vh s̄ihEX iksl̄ Ek vḡ-

sy s̃m̃biðiq iksl Ek iṽaw ãw̃w il Kw Xw  
il KviKw gXw Qw ij sm̃kas vg~Xw Bueury  
kl hl b̃iq ÈXwdw kl gXI Qw[

Aj̃ ss̃ir ko idSw dny h̃y dñixw ky  
bVybVy icqk̃ek̃ky sm̃ny Ek hl s̃iñn h̃y  
vh h̃f- %l g̃f g̃f swihb, j o p̃t̃l dinXw  
sBI Bueuryq sury vgo ko hr x̃kur kl  
idSw dny kl sm̃ox~rKqw h̃[

Aj̃ ss̃ir kl Ek A0r bVI sm̃axw  
ij ss̃y sm̃ij j U rhw h̃y vh h̃y nSw[ nSw  
BI Añink Xg kl qknk̃ek̃sy l̃s̃ h̃dk̃  
nXyñXy qrlky p̃sw kr rhw h̃[ nSo kl  
dI dI myP̃sy mñox es Dirql kyil E bVI  
sm̃axw p̃w kr rhy h̃[ nSo kl pl̃-kyil E  
Xy bVysy bVy j ñm kr rhy h̃[ %l g̃f g̃f  
swihb j I kl b̃uk̃l mymñox ko hm̃sw nSw  
sy dt̃ rhny kl x̃yXw kl gXI h̃y:

--equ mid plq̃y nñkw bhq̃y Kt/Aih ibk̃ir /  
(p°W 553)

--m̃nsu BirAw AñinAw m̃nsu BirAw Añe /  
ij qu plq̃y miq d̃l̃r h̃e brl u p̃ṽy ivic Añe /  
Aip̃xw pr̃e Aw n p̃C̃ne~Ksmhu b̃ky Kie /  
ij qu plq̃y Ksmu ivsr̃y drgh isIYsjue /  
JUw md̃u m̃ll n plce~jy k̃w piir vsue /  
(p°W 554)

X̃quXw ky s̃iñn bFæjny ky kurxw  
surw ss̃ir Ek g̃w kw }p Dñrxw kr ckw  
h̃y j s̃ kurxw Ek s̃oxw kl d̃l̃r s̃oxw  
sy j̃m-phc̃m h̃e~h̃[ eskw Asr Xhl hñw  
cihE Qw ik dinXw mybsqy j lṽek̃w Ek-  
d̃try sy l̃Xw ghrw haq̃w pr̃eu mñox kl  
eCCiAñ ny esky ãt Asr hl f̃w w h̃[  
j h̃k̃x̃l̃n sm̃x mymñox-s̃iñno ky ABw  
ky kurxw Ek-d̃try sy dt̃ Qypr̃eu myEk-

d̃try ky x̃iq l̃Xw Qw[ Aj̃ mñox Ek  
pirwir my Ek Gr myrhq̃w h̃aw BI Ek-  
d̃try sy dt̃ h̃[ hr kœ-isP~Apnyi E hl  
j l rhw h̃[

l̃d̃l ivl̃j æky sk̃op kw iṽwK BI  
%l g̃f g̃f swihb j l kl b̃uk̃l myAñk̃q h̃[  
%l g̃f g̃f swihb mypt̃yivSv ko Ek Sihr  
qQw Dirql pr bsqyhr esin ko es Sihr  
myinvis krnyvñl w Sihr l khw gXw h̃[ en  
sBI hm-Sihr Xe myKB imZqw h̃[ Ejsw hl  
Ek ivSwl vgn ij sm̃l og bydk-tdk j hñw  
cuhj w sk̃y sbkl swl NXwSwl srk̃ur  
kl Ejsl in`p̃ar rjy nliqk ÜXváQw ho ij sko  
bdl ny kl kBl j̃erq n pV[ surl Dim-  
smp̃iA sbkl swl ho[ Üxi#qgq kñjgen  
h̃e ijs kurxw iksl t̃s Xw j m̃ay Brny  
kl icqw BI n ho[ n kœ~ l̃l cvSw p̃p  
kry n hl iksl ko iksl kw fr ho[ sb  
Ek-d̃try ko BueXe ky sm̃in sm̃j̃ iksl  
d̃try ky iv{© Apr̃uw n kr̃y vñk sdw  
ivk̃us Ev<sbkl BI ne~ ky kñm haq̃y ho[  
iksl Sihr l kw d̃l̃rw Xw qlsrw dj wib̃kl  
n ho[ Ek AiaqlX sm̃inqw kw eiqhñs  
sbky^dX mybsqw ho[ EjsybsqyivSv }p  
Sihr kl hr qrP x̃isi© ho[ :

bym p̃w shr ko ñia ]  
d̃Ku Adhhu nhl iqih Tia ]  
ñik qsvls iKrij u n m̃lu ]  
KaPu n Kq̃w n qrsu j vñlu ]]  
Ab mah KB vgn gh p̃le~ ]  
, hñk Kt̃r sdw myy Bue~ J1]rhñia ]  
Kuemu dñemu sdw piqsihl ]  
dam n s̃y Ek so Aihl ]  
Aibudnu sdw msht̃ ]

, h̑ik g̑nl b̑sih m̑m̑t ]2]  
*iqa iqa sI krih ij a BwY]*  
*m̑hȓm mhI n ko Atkwl]*  
*kih rivd̑s K̑ls cm̑rw]*  
*j o hm shȓl su ml̑qu hm̑rw]* (p̑w 345)

sm̑j kw Xh m̑Wl %l g̑l g̑lw sihb  
 my h̑ askl Aor khk Bl ims̑l iml nl  
 miškl h̑ Ejsl m̑nvq̑w d̑l ivc̑rD̑ȓw  
 d̑l B h̑ g̑-kwl my Ejsl ÚXvh̑r kw s̑kt̑w  
 h̑w Qw ij sm̑ smáq B̑lBw ko es qȓh  
 n̑t ikXw Qw ik X̑P my Bl d̑m̑n ko Apny  
 j ſw es̑n sm̑Jkr askl thl syw kl  
 Ejq̑hisk ims̑l o nyj Nm il Xw %l g̑l g̑lw  
 sihb my Xh Bl sm̑Jkw g̑Xw h̑ ik D̑ȓq̑l  
 vh dg̑ h̑ ij skygB-mybVbAq pd̑l̑-s̑rl̑  
 ell̑siinXq ky sihd̑y h̑kq̑w s̑Kd k̑X̑w̑k̑ȓl̑  
 v̑q̑wrxw bn̑nykyil E en sv̑sihd̑yss̑m̑n̑ȏk̑  
 kw s̑X̑g̑ sihd̑y q̑ȓ pȓ hn̑w cihiE :

*K̑wih Krcih ril imil B̑l̑-]*  
*q̑t n ȂwY v̑D̑do j̑E~]* (p̑w 186)

g̑rb̑wl Ek Ejsl ivSv̑ÚXipl v̑q̑wrxw  
 s̑ij q̑ kȓw cihiq̑l h̑j h̑k "sȓb j̑Ȃw  
 im̑hȓmiq̑" ky ȂndS̑-kl̑ s̑w̑l̑q̑ hl̑ pȓm ȃ ſX̑  
 h̑q̑ j̑ h̑kȂpsl̑ v̑t-Bw kw p̑l̑-n̑m̑w S̑Z̑q̑w  
 kw Aq̑, d̑l̑X̑-k̑w ȂBw ho j̑E, s̑Bl̑ hm̑ry  
 imZ ho j̑E< Aor hm̑ sb kyimZ bn̑ j̑E{  
 b̑q̑ #Xw̑ sirw̑ k̑C b̑B̑ }p̑ s̑ql̑q̑ hn̑y l̑ g̑  
 j̑E :

*n̑w ko myw d̑sm̑nu rihaW n̑w hm̑ iks ky*  
*b̑l̑E~]*  
*b̑m̑nu ps̑w̑ ps̑w̑Ao Bl̑q̑ir siq̑gȓ q̑y s̑ll̑*  
*p̑E~ ]2]*  
*s̑Bu ko ml̑qu hm̑ Ȃpn̑ k̑ln̑w hm̑ s̑Bn̑w ky*  
*siy̑n̑ ]*

*d̑l̑ p̑ieAo mn̑ kw ibrh̑w q̑w my u k̑Ao myY*  
*rij̑n̑ ]* (p̑w 671)

mw̑w ky s̑Bw̑ sy m̑q̑ hn̑y ky il E  
 g̑rb̑wl my shj̑ kw m̑g̑-d̑S̑w̑ g̑Xw̑ h̑l̑  
 mw̑w sy d̑l̑ B̑gn̑ykl̑ j̑ gh mw̑w myrhq̑y h̑l̑  
 s̑riq kȓkyinl̑ p̑ rhny kw̑ is̑C̑q̑ p̑f̑w̑ ikXw̑  
 g̑Xw̑ h̑l̑ gȓis̑#K̑ ny g̑háQ̑l̑ hn̑w h̑Y pȓq̑  
 rs̑eB̑g̑es̑y Apny mn̑ ko inm̑l̑ Bl̑ kȓnw̑  
 h̑Y asny s̑D̑ȓxw̑ j̑ l̑v̑k̑l̑ qȓh ivcȓxw̑  
 kȓq̑y h̑l̑ Apnl̑ s̑riq̑ ko , c̑w kȓnw̑ h̑Y :  
 --ivcy ig̑l̑ sd̑w̑ rh̑y ad̑sl̑ ij a k̑ml̑ u ȓh̑y

ivc̑ p̑w̑l̑ hy ] (p̑w 1070)  
 --j̑gu n̑ B̑gv̑l̑ kp̑l̑ j̑gu n̑ m̑ly v̑js̑ ]  
 n̑nk̑ Gir b̑ITAw̑ j̑gu p̑ieȆy siq̑gȓ k̑y apd̑js̑ ] (p̑w 1421)

es qȓh hm̑ kh sk̑q̑y h̑k̑ik hm̑w̑l̑  
 v̑q̑m̑n̑ c̑y̑n̑w̑ ko sk̑n̑t̑mk̑ q̑w̑ shl̑ idS̑w̑  
 my m̑d̑ny ky il E %l̑ g̑l̑ g̑lw̑ sihb̑ kl̑  
 sv̑k̑wl̑ In q̑w̑ sv̑s̑l̑ g̑rb̑wl̑ Bȓpt̑ ihás̑w̑  
 fw̑ sk̑ql̑ h̑l̑ s̑m̑l̑ d̑m̑Xw̑ ko es Aȋq̑l̑X̑  
 g̑lw̑ ky sv̑k̑0X̑w̑k̑ȓl̑ Pl̑ s̑Py ky Ȃn̑w̑K̑ my  
 ij q̑nl̑ j̑ Ødl̑ l̑w̑j̑w̑ sky aq̑n̑w̑ hl̑ b̑j̑qȓ  
 h̑l̑ Ejsl̑ kȓny syhl̑ m̑nvq̑w d̑kl̑ v B̑tk̑w̑  
 kw iS̑k̑ȓ nh̑k̑rh̑gl̑[



## syw kw is#K skōp

-fW}p isg\*

syw siðinw kw mng~hYij skw mn̊vqw  
 ky BI y my BI ivSjw áQm h[ syw nm̊q  
 sm̊qjw Añ̊m̊iBm̊n AOr zin kw x̊kisw  
 p̊l̊w krql h[ syw krnl eqnl BI Añ̊m̊n  
 nhl<ij qnl Xh mhs̊t hq̊l h[ bhq b̊r  
 hm̊ syw krny kw idKm̊w krqy h[ syw  
 nhl[ syw krny vñ̊y ko syk khw gXw  
 h[ syk kw prm̊em̊w ky Aiaq̊Ev my Atlt  
 ivSvñ̊s hanw sEX-sqdw kw Dm̊rk hanw  
 bñ̊y km̊e~sy bc kr, Dm̊-kl km̊e~krky  
 km̊ny kl viÁ ky Dm̊rk hanw j̊erl h[  
 iPr sihb kl bi\$ñ̊w sy syk kl apidñ̊  
 x̊l̊q hq̊l hY:

*sy klq̊l sqdKle<ij h[ sco scu idAieAw /  
 Adhl meV p[ n riKAo kir siñ̊qu Dm̊mu  
 km̊eAw ]  
 Adhl dñ̊lAw qd/y bñ̊nw Añ̊u pñ̊l Añ̊lAw  
 KieAw ]  
 qñ̊bKslsl Agl w inq dyih cVih svieAw ]  
 vifAie~vfiw pleAw ]* (p°W 466)

AQñ̊-Bñ̊w áptt hYik Dm̊l~mñ̊v hl̊  
 syk ho skqw h[ askw ikrl̊ (m̊hñ̊q  
 krny vñ̊y) hanw BI j̊erl h[ inTøl w  
 esm̊ syw BI nhl<kr skqw[ aprøq  
 sdgn̊k kw Dm̊rk mn̊v syk bnkr  
 l̊k-prl̊k my Añ̊m̊iBm̊n AOr sm̊m̊n  
 kw Añ̊kurl bñ̊qw h[ BurqlX Dm̊-prprw  
 my is#K syw kw skōp AOr isc̊iq

inm̊t, ivl@kw Ev<sv~x̊vñ̊q h[ syw  
 ky isc̊iq ky siðw mn̊vIX sm̊nqw  
 Bñ̊eerk Ekq̊w sIDy }p myj VI he~hY  
 j̊bik BurqlX Dm̊-prprw j̊aq-p̊l̊q, vg̊-  
 ivBñ̊n, Cñ̊-Cñ̊q ky kurxw Ek mn̊IX  
 ko dñ̊rymn̊IX syhr sm̊X, hr áQm̊n pr  
 Aig krql Qñ̊[ bñ̊l̊xw syw krqy nhl[  
 Qñ̊y biñ̊k krvñ̊q Qñ̊[ Sñ̊t kw Dm̊-kyl̊  
 prue~ikrq krnw Qñ̊ AOr @iZX, bñ̊l̊xw  
 prue~km̊e~pr p̊l̊qy Qñ̊ :  
*KZI sbd<sñ̊t sbd<sñ̊t sbd<prw iYgh ]*

(p°W 469)

Dm̊-ny cir vxñ̊ko Aig-Aig km̊  
 bñ̊ty hE Qñ̊[ @iZX kw kñ̊-bñ̊l̊xw kl̊ syw  
 krnw Qñ̊[ vñ̊X @iZXk̊ kl̊ p̊l̊w apisnw  
 AOr syw krqy Qñ̊[ Sñ̊t bñ̊irw sBI kw syk  
 Qñ̊[ asy sBI kl̊ syw myhr sm̊X apiañ̊q  
 rhnw pVqw Qñ̊[ %l̊ g̊l̊ gäbel isg j̊l̊ es  
 vg~ivBñ̊n ko es qrh }pm̊n krqy h[  
 brn brn Apml iYq IIE ]  
*cir cir hl̊ brn cIIE ]*  
*CZI krkibñ̊x kl̊ syw ]*  
*bñ̊ IKY CZI kh dyw J838/]*  
*sñ̊t sbn kl̊ sy km̊w ]*

(dsñ̊ gñ̊y 838/1)

syw Siñ̊d g̊ibñ̊w my sy, sjv AOr  
 syw Siñ̊d-j dñ̊ek my Ým̊sñ̊ 136, 120 AOr  
 422 bur Añ̊kw h[ syw Siñ̊d ky Aig-Aig

\*sicv, iSiñ̊anixw gñ̊fñ̊irw x̊bñ̊k km̊tI, %l̊ Amqsr--143006

sdBoemkA1g-A1g A0n-iml qy h̄ j k̄ sy, īXw, sK, syw krnl, cikrl krnw Brōsw rKnw p̄ w krnl, iKdmq, ap̄snw Avid[ isB̄l mysyw kyil E Sm̄d 'Sy' Aiw ij skw A0n-p̄ w B̄tw h̄ esl qrh PirsI myS̄hv, qrlkw kūkw Awdq, ávBw, B̄tw Avid[

syw sy q̄epX~ thl, iKdmq krnw p̄ w krnl, sEkw krnw[ ibnw iksI syw PI sy d̄tr̄k ky Bl y hyu ikXw kūk~ syw khI w skqw h̄ n̄nk inm̄l p̄w ky AiáqEv myAvny syphly syw krnw q̄mk̄l ny nlc j̄iq ky Igoekw Dm-km~ Qw ij ssy syw krny w Ahk̄r kw Dm̄rk h̄qw A0r krny w ko Ehsus-E-kmqrI[ gurmīq ivc̄rDm̄w ny es ByBw ko sdw ky il E sm̄q krqy h̄ syk ko isrd̄r h̄ny kw sm̄m̄n bi\$anw ikXw[ is#K wihḡl ko sv̄kpl m̄nqw A0r mhs̄t krqw h̄ Xhl k̄rkw h̄yik is#K, syw hm̄syw siqḡl kl hl krqw h̄ d̄kl A0r j }rqmd kl syw krqy sm̄x is#K eSvrlX s̄s̄qw mhs̄t krqw h̄ is#Kl mysyw kq̄l ko irJny A0r p̄ny kl s̄iYw h̄ syw myidKw ky il E k̄e~j gh nhl̄ Xh qo Apny AiáqEv ko imt̄ny kw d̄tr̄w n̄m̄ h̄ :

*Aip ḡne syw kry qw ikCuplE minu]*

(p̄w 474)

B̄q kblr j̄l kw k̄m̄ h̄yik syw v ismrn do A1g-A1g Sm̄d A0r sk̄p h̄ pr̄en ko A1g nhl̄ ikXw j̄ w skqw[ int̄k̄m̄ syk hl ismrn krqw h̄ A0r ismrn krny w hl syw kr skqw h̄ ibnw iksI aj rq ky sm̄j -Bl̄ne~ ky il E ikXw kūk~ syw h̄ s̄Nwsl, Xogl, v̄hgl,

byḡl q̄r, q̄mk̄l q̄r s̄dw Avid k̄m krny my ivS̄w nhl̄rKqy A0r vd̄tr̄k l̄ m̄nq pr̄ pl qy h̄ vy Bj n̄-bdgl ko hl ikr̄ m̄nqy h̄ A0r j lvn j lny ky il E d̄tr̄kpr̄ inBr̄ h̄ Bi#q l̄ hr ny esm̄pirvqa ikXw : kblr syw ka de Bl̄yEkusquekuru] r̄muju duq̄w m̄k̄l q̄r s̄qujpiw] r̄mu] (p̄w 1373)

%l ḡl n̄nk dy j̄l ny q̄kld kr dl :

*ivic d̄mlAw sy km̄eEy]*

*q̄w dhgh b̄k̄m̄ p̄leEy]* (p̄w 26)

syw krky Ejsw blj bokw j w skqw h̄ jo sdw hrw Brw rhqw h̄ ij sko burh mhl̄ny PU-PI l̄gqy h̄ Xh Ek Ejsw p̄m̄ h̄ ij skI S̄lqI Cwkw h̄ Gny PI h̄ A0r pal es pr m̄j -miáqXukkrqy h̄ syk kw j lvn-d̄sm̄ bhq pivZ h̄qw h̄ ij s pr m̄nqy sm̄j gv̄-krqw h̄ A0r krqw rhgw[ B̄q kblr j̄l kw k̄m̄ h̄ :

*kblr Ejsw blj u b̄e burh m̄s PI q̄]*

*slqI Cwkw ḡhr PI p̄kI k̄l krq]* (p̄w 1376)

syw kl S̄i#q ny sm̄j k-Dm̄mk Asm̄nqw vxw-ivBij n, Am̄lr-grlb kw Aqr, C̄l-C̄q kl blm̄rl ko j V sy aKw kr sbko Ek pḡq myibTw idXw[ sḡ-pḡq, ḡl ky l̄gr my syw krny sy m̄nqy Apny Aip (Ah̄) ko m̄r kr ḡl ko sm̄p̄q ho j̄ wqw h̄ syw Ejsl s̄dw v S̄i#q h̄yjo Kwl k A0r KI kq kl d̄tl ko imt̄kr Ek ql pr l̄y Aq̄l h̄ syw vhl sPI h̄ ij sm̄syk idKw~n d̄l syw kw ham̄ky s̄dw k̄e~m̄j nhl̄ Apny AiáqEv

Aðr phcın ko imtukr kl ge-syw sPI  
Aðr spıllı̄-haql h[  
    is#K Dm~ssır kw Añink Dm~hy  
ij smı̄Akul pı̄K ko ávlkır krny mnny  
Aðr j pny kw apdşw dFækrvı̄kw gXw h[  
gürmiq ivcrxı̄w ky Anı̄sır prm̄emw ko  
pnyirJny kw Fg syw Aðr ismrn h[  
syw xBı̄Bi#q kw inm̄l -intkum sı̄n h[  
syw krny vı̄w mnı̄X kyl Apnw Aip hl  
nhl<svı̄rqw biøk smı̄j Aðr mnvqw ky  
il E sdpxogl s&tı̄-Bl krqw h[ syw dIg-  
rog Ahkır kl sPI Aðr sáql dw h[  
mnv ko syw krqy smX syk hony kw  
Ahkır n ho j wky esky il E gürmiq syw  
ky il E sq, seqw sXm, shj, AñQw  
sdı̄sır Aðr ËXig kysdgı̄m̄-kw Dmırk hnaw  
AvSX ávlkır krql h[ syk kyil E kow-  
ky BX my ikrql Aðr açc Añcrxw kw  
Dmırk hnaw j ñrl h[ nhl< qo syw kyil  
idKw bnkr rh j wkyil[

syw kw kıl-@z bhq ivSml h[ ett  
dy sylkr kdırq myinvis krny vı̄ly hr  
j lv-j qu kl syw ho skql h[ syw mnv  
Apny g[ , mı̄qw-ipqw pirvir, smı̄j Aðr  
Dm~ kl kr skqw h[ syw krny vı̄ly kl  
dīt bhq ivSml qQw BX-Bı̄wnl vı̄l hnaw  
cīhE[ syk kyil E ke-dı̄m̄n nhl< svı̄l  
kılñiq hl askl dı̄q h[ gurbı̄w hmy  
idSml xđm̄ krql h[ :  
sBu ko mlqu hm Aipn klnw hm sBnw ky  
sijin ] (p°w 671)

% g[ rı̄mdı̄s pı̄qSml ny hm sbko  
syk bnnv kyil E mı̄g~ idKw h[ syk  
khı̄vny kyil E j ñrl h[ sbsyphl ym̄bı̄p

kw Añukırı̄ bnnw Aðr iPr krqw pı̄K  
kw h[ml bdl[ j o Ûxi#q Apny mı̄bı̄p kw  
khnw nhl< mnngw vh smı̄j myAÇCw Sı̄hrl  
bn kr ivcrxı̄ nhl<kr skqw[ gı̄rdy ipqw  
j l kw hmyAñdşw hYik hm Apny mı̄bı̄p kw  
sEkir kry ij Nhaz ymy pı̄l -pos kr bVw  
ikXw h[ mı̄bı̄p ky sı̄n JgVw krnw  
ankw khnw n mnnyw pı̄p h[ :  
khy pı̄l Jgrq ha sig bı̄p ]  
jjn ky j xiy bflry qm ha  
iqn isa Jgrq pı̄p ] (p°w 1200)

mı̄qw-ipqw kl syw krny kybı̄ry my%  
g[ gaþd isg j l kw apdşw hYik mı̄qw-  
ipqw kl Añw kw pı̄l n, thl-syw roj mnw  
krnl cīhE :

ibw mı̄q A{ qı̄q kl syw kirxo inA ]  
Bie-gurdus j l kw Bl kılın hYik mı̄k  
bı̄p ko CdV kr ANX kl syw krnl, dı̄m-  
pı̄X krnw sb ÛXQw h[ Xh qo mKew Ev-  
Azı̄nqw kw xktı̄w h[ :

mı̄k ipa prhir krYdın  
bı̄men AigAin prm̄l[ (vir 37:13)

g[ kl syw myÛxi#qgq Aðr bı̄hrl  
syw Sı̄mıl h[ j syl pı̄l dbı̄nwy mgl-cipl  
krnw ávnw krnw pKw Jı̄nwy Jı̄nU  
dynw bqa sı̄P krnw Awd[ syw ismrn  
Aðr smpxı̄-Bı̄wnw ky sı̄n hl Bie- l ihxw  
j l g[ ky is#K, % g[ Agd dy j l ky  
}p myxkt høy h[ Aðr nı̄nk inm̄l pı̄w  
kw ny v krqy h[ Bie- j ñw nı̄mk g[ kw  
is#K Qw j o g[ -Gr kw Ivgrl (rsœXw)  
Qw A0m  l gr my syw krqw Qw[ Ivgrl ky  
}p my syw krqy h[ askw ávBw dyqw  
smı̄n bn gXw Aðr vo ssır }pl kiTn

Bvj l̈ ko shqw sy hl̈ p̈ir kr g̈Xw[ smQn siqq̈ kl̈ syw krny sy syk Apnw l̈ dk- prl̈ dk s̈v̈r skqw ḧ[ Bie-g̈ardus j̈ l̈ kw k̈m̈ ḧ:

*j̈ d̈m̈rsæAw dyq̈w gir syw kir d̈q̈{ q̈rl̈/ p̈ẗy siq̈r p̈j̈ sv̈rl̈ / (vr 11:15)*

sgq-p̈gq, l̈gr, g̈f̈aury }pl̈ tksn̈ my g̈dy ny Apny l̈xir̈ is#Kö kö syw my l̈g̈kr ank̈ j̈ lvn sPI kr idXw :  
s̈m̈sg̈q̈ kir D̈rmsn̈ isK syw l̈E[  
(vr 9:17)

syw kl̈ S̈i#q-s̈m̈QX~ kw Ad̈y he hm̈ shj q̈w sy hl̈ syk }p̈ my ivcry %l̈ g̈ Agd dy j̈ l̈, %l̈ g̈ Amrdus j̈ l̈ Aor %l̈ g̈ r̈mdus j̈ l̈ ky j̈ lvn-d̈sm̈ sy l̈gw skq̈ ḧ j̈ b̈ is#K-syk g̈y- }p̈ ḧdkr n̈nk inmẗ p̈w kw n̈ÿv krny l̈g̈ syk Apny g̈ mybd̈ kl̈ qr̈ AB̈y ḧdkr s̈igr }p̈ ho j̈ q̈w ḧ[ Bie-g̈ardus j̈ l̈ ápẗ krq̈ ḧ:  
g̈ Amrḧu g̈ r̈mdusu gir syw g̈ he sm̈eAui[  
(vr 26:34)

syw kw sk̈p̈, is©n̈ Ev< k̈uK-@̈y bhq̈ p̈r̈m̈w ivS̈ml̈ Aor ivkisq̈ ḧij̈ skl̈ hr D̈m̈-my ivS̈lw j̈ gh ḧ[ syw qn̈, mn̈, D̈m̈ Aor D̈Xẅ ky s̈ẅ BI kl̈ j̈ w skql̈ ḧ Aor eskẅ k̈uK-@̈y inj̈ l̈, sm̈lhk, D̈m̈mk, sm̈ij̈ k̈, AwiQk Aor r̈y n̈q̈k BI ho skqw ḧ[

syw qn̈, mn̈, D̈m̈ ky s̈ẅ kl̈ j̈ w skql̈ ḧ[ qn̈ kl̈ syw my S̈irl̈ k̈uKs̈ll̈ rhq̈w ḧ Aḧkr̈ dẗ ḧq̈w ḧ Aor Añ̈m̈iBm̈m̈ m̈hs̈ẗ ḧq̈w ḧ[ buhrl̈ }p̈ sy qn̈ ky s̈ẅ hm̈ sgq̈ ky j̈ Uybq̈n̈osym̈ aq̈w rhyḧq̈ ḧ[ prquesky s̈ẅ-s̈ẅ Apny Ap̈ hm̈ry mn̈

pr̈ j̈ ml̈ he~Aḧkr̈ kl̈ m̈l̈ BI aqr̈ j̈ wq̈ ḧ[ ḧẅk̈ sy hm̈ g̈f̈aury s̈ihb, ipgl̈ v̈l̈y Gr̈ Aor Aápql̈ ö my j̈ }rq̈med̈ m̈rl̈j̈ ö kl̈ syw kr̈ skq̈ ḧ[ ḧẅk̈ aury kl̈ ge~syw kö s̈voÁm̈ mn̈y ávl̈kr̈ ikXw Aor s̈m̈m̈n̈ idXw g̈Xw ḧ[ S̈ẅl̈irk̈ syw my l̈g̈ek̈ys̈k̈ ky il̈ E s̈P̈rë, D̈l̈vë, p̈ml̈ Br̈nẅ-ip̈l̈m̈ẅ l̈gr̈ q̈Xẅ kr̈n̈ẅ b̈uẗn̈ẅ j̈ Uy b̈qn̈ s̈ẅp̈ kr̈n̈y j̈ d̈y (j̈ ẗ) J̈ẅny m̈rl̈j̈ ö gr̈lb̈k̈ j̈ ñ̈rq̈med̈ kl̈ syw kr̈n̈ẅ Avid S̈ẅml̈ ḧ[ idKẅy ky il̈ E nḧk̈ pr̈eu mn̈ ky s̈ẅ j̈ b̈ hm̈ g̈ j̈ l̈ kl̈ b̈ẅl̈ p̈f̈as̈in̈ rhyḧq̈y qb̈ BI hm̈ syw my S̈ẅml̈ ḧeg̈y mn̈ ky s̈ẅ hm̈ ivc̈ir̈ kr̈kyg̈ë kyS̈ib̈d̈ kö sm̈J̈y ḧ[ S̈ib̈d̈ kl̈ s̈Ü ñ̈l̈q̈ ḧony pr̈ d̈ẗrökö ivc̈ir̈öky aury sm̈J̈n̈ẅ mn̈ kl̈ syw my S̈ẅml̈ ḧ[ g̈rb̈ẅl̈ kẅ pivZ k̈m̈ ḧ:

*g̈r̈ kl̈ syw sbdu vlc̈if̈ / (p̈ö 223)*

pr̈m̈Em̈ẅ kẅ n̈m̈ j̈ p̈nẅ hl̈ myl̈ p̈j̈ẅ ap̈usnẅ ḧ[ n̈m̈ kẅ ismr̈n̈ hl̈ g̈ kl̈ syw ḧ:

*n̈mu hm̈r̈y p̈j̈w dy /*

*n̈mu hm̈r̈y g̈r̈ kl̈ sy / (p̈ö 1145)*

Añ̈m̈k̈ syw my pr̈m̈Em̈ẅ ky vcn̈ökö s̈nn̈ẅ mn̈n̈ẅ Aor Aml̈ my l̈vn̈ẅ ḧ[ D̈m̈ kl̈ syw ky l̈ Aml̈ Aor K̈ñ̈ḧẅ Avidml̈ hl̈ kr̈ skq̈ ḧ[ ikr̈-km̈ë- krny v̈l̈y AwiQk }p̈ sy ËXwd̈ẅ sḧẅk̈ẅ nḧk̈ kr̈ skq̈y D̈m̈ ky s̈ẅ hm̈ j̈ ñ̈rq̈med̈ bysḧur̈ö Ap̈uḧj̈ ö kl̈ sḧẅk̈ẅ v̈l̈q̈ẅrxẅ kö bc̈un̈y Aor iv̈ẅ ky ñ̈c̈ir̈-ñ̈s̈ir̈ my Xogdin̈ dy skq̈y ḧ[ 'ipgl̈ v̈l̈ẅ B̈#q̈ p̈lẗn̈ is̈' is#Kö kl̈ syw kl̈ AndS̈ẅ-iS̈ẅranixẅ s̈áQẅ ḧ[ es q̈rḧ Xql̈m̈K̈m̈ë k̈l̈T Gr̈ v̈öm̈, Aápql̈ ö

ákU ok my BI sqq }p my syw kmw skqy  
hĘ hmury smij my PĘ y BĘtucır, irSvqKorl,  
BĘt-HĘXw kdrq ky siw iKI vñL krny  
vñL ok ko syw ky bıry my bıqınw BI syw my  
Sıvır hogı[

syw krnykrnyvñL y ApnyprıE, däq  
dämın kw vxıvıvBıj n nhk<krqj mäm-  
E-j g myBıe~GneAw jI nydämnoedäqo<ko  
brıbr pınl ipıvkr jısmXo<kl mrhm-päl  
krky syw kl svoAm adıhrxw hmury sMmK  
pıw kl hĘ Xhı kurxw hYik miškl eımslbqo<  
myPsl mınvıw kl syw-sBıl krnl gris#K  
Apnw prm Dm~, kÁBX mınvıw AOr ávlkır  
krqwhĘ is#K syk hYgč, Dm-AOr smij  
kw[ gč-Gr kl syw ÚX#qqq AOr smılk  
BI ho skql hY prıqı smılk syw AOr  
ĘXıdw sPI haql hY ij smıkmıv ko syw kw  
Ahkır nhk<icpkqı[

syw dKek kl invıA, sKek kl aqıq,  
minisk-AvXımk sejt AOr skth kyil E  
järı nhk biök smij k mın-sılmıv kyil E  
sdpXıgl hĘ syk khl vıny kyil E  
sdgmık kw Dmırk hınw järı hY prıqı syk  
sıq, ávıd~AOr byoj gır nhk ho skqı[  
syw myqo mınv smij ky BI y kyil E qn,  
mn, Dm IXOCıwr hl nhk<krqı biök vh  
qo Ktb-dm AOr mrxiıpıq AıKı v AıX  
j }rq vñL y Ag dm krky smij kl sılk  
syw krny kw sılmıv BI hısl kr skqı[  
hĘ syw sPI v sPI-vhı hY ij ssyml k  
vıhgı[ kl bi\$aw hısl ho sky:  
sIw syw kılqı sPI hY  
ij qu siqgrı kw mnı mny ]  
j w siqgrı kw mnı mınAw

*qıw pıp ksmıl Bıy]* (p°W 314)

sbıh-Sım srıA kw BI w mıgnı vñL y  
grıs#K in:avıL-bnkr syw-ismrı krqy  
hĘ syk kl pdvl aqıq kr I y hĘ syk  
Bıe~Iihxw jI kl qrıh Apny AıaqEıv ko  
imtukr mil k kw hl }p ho jıqıw hĘ  
gurbınl kw pivZ k0n hY:

*hir kw syku so hır jıhıw]* (p°W 1076)

gürmiq ivcırDıwrıw ky Anısır gčaıwıw  
sáıwı is#Kl sdgmıw syw ky AndSwı ko  
sIKny kmıny AOr idKny kl svoAm  
sáıwı hY :

*jj in sjuAw iqın pıeAw mınu]* (p°W 2)

gurbınl kw k0n hY :

*jj in gurmıK ihrdıw sIw hıly sy pe-iqın Qıw]*  
(p°W 28)

ij n sykoe kw 2dX pivZ hY aqıq  
etXıf nPaeq, mımyı kl BIvıw syavqZ hY  
ankı kl ge-syw cıkrı ávlkır haql hĘ  
gč kl rhmq-bı\$aw kyibıw syw krny ky  
bıry my sısıw BI nhk<j w skqı[ syk my  
nmıw hınl järı hĘ mil k kl syw krky  
vh syk khl vıqıw hĘ mil k kl "mır-  
rhmq ky kurxw syk mil k kw hl }p ho  
jıqıw hY

*sııhb qı syku sy*

*sııhb qıykaıw ko khıbhınw]* (p°W 797)

kTır icÁ vñL y kl syw ÚXQı-jıqı hĘ  
mıqıUkw Pk~imtukr syw krny vñL y syk  
Apnl mıhnıq-kmıe~ sPI kr jıqı hĘ  
indık, IıBI, Iıcl mınv kTır idı vñL y  
ho jıqı hĘ vy gč ky apdsıw Anısır syw  
nhk<kmıqı vy qo carık ky car hĘ:

*gır sy qıy qıj my qar]*

*nr indk lBl min kTør ]  
gr sy n Bie-is car car ] (p°w 1170)*

*syw myignql Avid kl Bl kœ-j gh  
nhl<ik mhy Xh ikXw mhy XhikXhik syw  
kl[ Ejsl syw Bl ávlkur nhl<hgq :  
gxig/sy n have~klqw one n pie ]  
(p°w 1246)*

*mñv ny Aðr sbkl syw-sBw krnl  
hY prqu kyl mñkw j o nñgnj j ñsl hY  
eskl syw nhl< krnl[ mñkw kw Aðr  
Azinqw Bl hY Aðnq mñv ny Azinqw kl  
p#u-apusnw syw nhl<krnl, biðk asny  
zin kyxkñw ky sñw Azin }pl Aðryko  
dt kr smij ko rðm krnw h[ mñkw  
Bñ, Azinqw my mñv Aprnw hl nkñm  
nhl<krqw biðk smij kyil E Bl hinkirk  
hgq h[ vhm, Bñ, Azinqw de-añw mñkw  
ky kurxw h[ j o enko pñl qy h[ iPr mñkw  
anko hl Kw j wq hY :*

*meAw hæ-nignl j giq rhl lptue ]  
es kl syw j o kryiqs hl ka iPir Kie ]*

*(p°w 510)*

*syw krnw Bl vlr-bhñdrók kw km-  
h[ bj idl, kmj æ, kñkr, frpdk, Kdgj æ  
Üxi#q syw nhl<kr skqw #Xók syw kw  
kñk-@z Aiq kiTn, miðklo Brw Aðr  
Aslm qk PI w hñw h[ syk ko Xøp ky  
mñv my Bl syw krnl pV skql h[  
kmj æ idl vñl w qo gBlr j ñsmXøko djk  
Bl nhl< skqw anko mrhm-pÆl kñy  
kryiq cI ql ql vñry brsql gal Xø my  
Gñklo kl shñkw syw krnl SñX~ kw  
xktww h[ ij sny'mk ko mñrw hgq vhl  
Xh pñX km~kr skgw syw krqy smX*

'm̄k ko mñrnw pVqw hY sbko brñbr  
sEkr, ïXñr, hmddl- kl Biwnw ky sñw  
dKñw pVqw h[ syw kœ-BI krkydKyXid  
mn my Aibmn hY qo hm̄y shj, skth,  
Añmibmn kl xñlq nhl< hgq[ Xid  
hmurl dñt my Bie-GneAw jl, Bgq pñn  
isG vñl Añm-mñZ BI dñt Aw j wky qo  
hm̄y sb xñxñKo my prmñmw kw hl dldur  
hgq[ prmñmw ky dldur kl JI k Aðr  
njary dñdñt vñl w mñv hl mhsñt kr  
skgw[ Bie-sñhb Bie-gurdus jl syk-  
stmy ky dSñt krvngy h[ :

*gr syw prdnw syk st h[ (vr 3:10)*

*ij s g[ ky ïXñry ny syw ky @z myhr  
pl ivcrxw krqy h[ syk kl apidn xñlq  
krnl hY vh ikqnw bl vñl Aðr bhñdr  
hgq Adyjæ lgnw miðklo nhl[ g[ ky  
apdñw ky Anñur syw krny vñl w vcn kw  
p#kw Aðr kñnl-krnl kl smñnqw my Bl  
vñl hgq h[*

*is#Koñysyw kyivSñl @z myBl Kñ  
num kmñkw hY Aðr kmw rhy h[ gurmiq  
ivcñrDñrw ky Anñur mñv ijs qrh ky  
blj bñq h[ asl qrh kw hl asyPI xñlq  
hgq h[ Dirql my j o hm bñEgy askw PI  
hm̄y xñlq hgq[ Bie-gurdus jl aptt krqy  
h[ kik syw kw kñk-@z essyAdBq, ivl @kw  
Aðr iB° hY :*

*Dirql blj Ysu lññsiqgl syw sB PI cñt[  
(vr 40:3)*

*syw krny my eqnl Sñ#q hY ik pSñ  
viÁ kw Dñrk mñv Aðr xñy-Añmw BI dy  
áv}p xñlq kr skql h[ syw krny sy  
syk eqnw bl vñl ho j wq hY ik Avgñw*

Az̈inqw Aōpzqw ko I qm̈qw ḧaw m̈n̈v  
sm̈j k̈w n̈j̈v krny v̈l w n̈j̈w bn̈ j̈q̈w  
ḧ[ j̈r̈q̈ ḧÿj̈n̈-B̈w kys̈l̈w j̈r̈qm̈d̈ö-Ev̈  
d̈kl̈ m̈n̈vq̈w kl̈ sÿ krny kl̈ :  
*ps̈l̈pr̈ghu dÿ kir siq̈ir dÿ sÿ BŸp̈Ë/*  
(vr̈ 28:11)

B#q p̈ẗn̈ is̈ ny ip̈gl v̈l̈w áQ̈m̈p̈q̈  
krky v̈q̈m̈n̈ sm̈X mÿsÿw kÿis̈K̈ sk̈p̈  
ko ÚXvhirk̈ }p̈ sÿkẗ ik̈Xw ḧ[ sÿw kẅ  
Xh áv̈}p̈ ib̈ok̈l̈ B̈ië-GnëXw j̈l̈ kl̈ qr̈ḧ  
m̈n̈vIX Ev̈-B̈iëvirk̈ sm̈n̈q̈w Aōr̈ hr̈k̈ kÿ  
B̈I ÿ kl̈ B̈wn̈w kl̈ q̈j̈ m̈n̈l̈ kr̈w ḧ[  
sm̈ḧk̈ }p̈ sÿ is̈K̈, is̈K̈ sáQ̈w j̈ÿ  
ïsuramixw g̈f̈äẅ ẍb̈dk̈ km̈ẗl̈ iv̈w kÿ@̈  
mÿAōr̈ I dk̈-k̈Xm̈k̈l̈ k̈m̈ökÿïl̈ Ë Än̈q̈k̈  
sḧwkẅ q̈Q̈w ẍM̈ïq̈k̈ ÄupduÄq̈ j̈ÿ b̈v̈æ̈  
Äun̈w B̈k̈p̈, s̈m̈ml̈ kÿ sm̈X B̈I sÿw kÿ  
is̈K̈ sk̈p̈ ko ÚXvhirk̈ }p̈ sÿkẗ kr̈  
ck̈l̈ ḧ[ sÿw kl̈ es̈ B̈wn̈w ko hr̈ sm̈Ẍ,  
hr̈ ïäQ̈q̈ mÿm̈n̈vq̈w kÿ B̈I ÿ Aōr̈ ẍM̈ïq̈k̈  
v̈l̈q̈wrxw ko b̈n̈Ë r̈Knÿ kÿ il̈Ë k̈üm̈  
r̈Knẅ cïḧË[ g̈rb̈ẅ mÿp̈vn̈-p̈nl̈ Aōr̈  
D̈ir̈ql̈ ko j̈lv̈n̈ k̈w ÄD̈ir̈ m̈n̈w g̈Xẅ ḧ[  
v̈l̈q̈wrxw kl̈ S̈m̈p̈q̈ ẍM̈ïq̈k̈ s̈dr̈q̈ẅ sm̈j̈  
ko n̈S̈m̈-m̈q̈ k̈rn̈ÿ im̈l̈ẅẗK̈rl̈, ir̈S̈v̈q̈K̈rl̈  
sÿbc̈un̈ mÿis̈K̈ Aōr̈ is̈K̈ sáQ̈Äö kö  
Br̈pẗ Ẍog̈d̈m̈ d̈ÿẅ cïḧË ij̈ssÿ sÿw kÿ  
is̈K̈ sk̈p̈ ko hm̈ Ap̈nÿ Äip̈ sÿ Älg̈  
krkÿ sr̈b̈Á̈ kÿ B̈I ÿ kÿ s̈ẅ j̈d̈nÿ mÿ  
sḧwkẅ is̈©̈ hö sk̈Ë

D̈im̈-mid̈r̈ek̈ẅ in̈m̈ẅẅ Aōr̈ s̈dr̈l̈kr̈xẅ  
B̈I r̈fẗd̈Ẍ in̈m̈ẅẅ mÿ iv̈S̈j̈ẅ Ẍog̈d̈m̈ d̈ÿẅ  
ḧ[ is̈K̈nÿ g̈f̈äẅ s̈ühb̈ẅ kl̈ S̈m̈nd̈ẅ  
em̈ur̈q̈ kö kÿ in̈m̈ẅẅ iv̈S̈m̈ l̈gr̈ Gr̈

Aāpq̈ẅ ö Aōr̈ I dk̈-k̈Xm̈k̈l̈ k̈üK̈, d̈sẅ  
kl̈ áv̈Zq̈ẅ ëËj̈ q̈-Äẅ} kÿil̈ Ë An̈ign̈q̈  
k̈b̈ẅn̈Ẍük̈d̈j̈r̈ Äp̈nö-b̈ÿm̈ö-kl̈ K̈b̈ v̈ḧ-  
v̈ḧ km̈ẅ-ḧ[ g̈rb̈ẅl̈ kÿAn̈s̈ir̈ is̈#K̈-  
sÿk̈ nÿsq̈, s̈q̈d̈ẅ sḧj̈, s̈Ẍm̈, s̈nd̈gl̈ kÿ  
D̈m̈rk̈ ḧdk̈r̈ S̈ub̈d̈-g̈l̈ kö sm̈p̈q̈ ḧaq̈ÿḧË,  
z̈m̈-KV̈g̈ kl̈ sḧwkẅ sÿD̈im̈k̈, sm̈ij̈ k̈,  
r̈ẅ n̈l̈q̈k̈ Aōr̈ ÚXvhirk̈ k̈üliq̈Ẍö k̈ẅ  
s̈P̈ẅk̈ krkÿvhmö-B̈R̈q̈ p̈üK̈f̈ö-Aōr̈ Az̈inq̈ẅ  
kö dẗ kr̈q̈ÿḧË, z̈m̈-äk̈ïẅ sÿj̈g̈q̈ kö  
r̈s̈m̈n̈ k̈rn̈ẅ ḧ[ B̈ië-g̈rd̈us̈ j̈l̈ nÿS̈ub̈d̈  
is̈K̈un̈ÿ kl̈ sÿẅ kö B̈I b̈ḧq̈ b̈V̈ẅ p̈M̈  
m̈n̈ẅ ḧŸ :

*j̈ÿsq̈ m̈d̈r̈ ken̈ kÿas̈ir̈ d̈hÿ  
q̈b̈ẅ p̈m̈ is̈K̈ kä ek̈ s̈bd̈ is̈K̈ïË k̈ül̈  
(kib̈Á̈ sv̈k̈ÿ 673)*



## SMX-AOr kbenl kl Ai<sup>a</sup>qIX guw : surgFle kl | Vie-

-s. hrsirn isg\*

smX-kl Vie- 12 isqbr, sn` 1897 vilyidn he~Qu[ surgFle kl Vie-BirqIX Poj ky kurnumox my sy Ab qk kw sbsy Swndur kurnumw hu[ Xhl kurxw hYik es Vie- kl khmkl Xbhjko a~w ~kviSwq as paqk mySwml hY ij smysstir kl Aut Ai<sup>a</sup>qIX bhndrl idKunyvill I VieXekw ij ~hu[ <sup>®</sup>us myAvj Bl akll bCceko surgFle Vie- kl khmkl pFae- j uql hu[ Poj I eiqhus kl koe~Bl paqk qb qk ptl nhk smJl j uql j b qk asmy surgFle kl Vie- kl bhndrl kw kurnumw dj~n ho[

aAr-piScml slmuvql~ ~q, jo Ab piukaqun my hY d~w ky ivBuj n sy phly Birq kw hl Ek ihasw Qu[ Xh elukw APgvinaqun kysu~ l gqw hu[ khut ij ~ey ky smuw irj pr Ek iklw lkhut~ AOr d~trw iklw gil aqun hu[ en danekl ~ky blc l gBg C: iklmltr kw Pwslw hu[ Xy danekl y Poj I p~w sy bhq hl mh~vp~ hu[ en danekl ~ky blc qwl my rKny ky il E surgFle cokl kwmkl kl ge~Qu[ Xh surw elukw phwI elukw hu[ sn` 1897 my surgFle cokl kl rkvwI kyil E 36 is#K btwi Xn ky 21 Poj I qhwq Qu[ as smX lkhut~ ikly kl kmwf sldy qor pr ljtnt kn~ j~h h~t~n ky Adln Qu[ gil aqun ikly kl kmwf mj r f~v~s ky

ADln Qu[ surgFle cokl kl kmwf hvldur s. e~ir isg ky ADln Qu[ cokl ky isgnl twr pr ispuhl s. gurmK isg kl fXltl Qu[

sn` 1897 e~ ky smX es eluky my bVw ASwq mwhl bnw hAw Qu[ eluky ky kbewll I og A#sr Poj kyil E A~q~j~w swm~ ll t~ l gy Qu[ g~r-kbewll eluky ky lgoek ko Bl ll t~ il Xw j~w Qu[ surgFle cokl kbewll lgoek kl A~Ko~ my cB rhl Qu[ vyesko hr hl myqbih krnw cihqy Qu[ es meq~X kl plq~kyil E ds h~r~ sy Bl A~Dlk kbewll lgoek ny 12 isqbr, sn` 1897 vilyidn sbh kysmX cokl ko Gy il Xw[ kbewll I og ptl qrh syhiQ~Ku~sy l~s Qu[ en lgoek ny iklw lkhut~ AOr iklw gil aqun ko Bl Gy il Xw quik surgFle cokl ko buhr sy Poj I shwkw n iml sk~y kbewll y ky nyw ny surgFle ky Poj Xe~ ko hiQ~Ku~ P~kr cokl sy buhr A~ny kyil E khw[ a~h~ny gFle ky Poj Xe~ ko Xh Bl ivSwis idl wkwik anko shi-slw~q irhw kr idXw j~Egw[ kbewll nyw ko A~sw Qu[ ik gFle ky Poj I kbewll lgoek kl h~r~e~ kl s~Xw d~Kkr Gbrw j~Egy A~r hiQ~Ku~ P~kr d~y~ es qrh ibnw iksl Vie-ky cokl pr ank~ k~j~e~ ho j~Egw prqu Es~w nhk h~w[ surgFle cokl ky kmwf

\*#43, crn bug, pitXw#147001

hvl d̈vr s. ešir is̈ ny kb̈ell I göekl  
b̈iq m̈unny sy eNk̈ir kr idXw[ esky b̈nd  
kb̈ell I göekny I V̈ie~kw n̈guw bw idXw  
Aor c̈kl pr P̈irk̈g S̈ij̈ kr dl[ surugF̈e  
c̈kl ky P̈oj Ẍe ny 'bol̈y so inhẅl' kw  
j̈k̈rw Cd̈v kr bḧdr̈l kw sb̈ẗ dÿy ḧẗ  
kb̈ell hml̈y ko n̈uk̈m kr idXw[ Pl̈áv} p̈  
d̈smn ko B̈rl n̈ksin aT̈nw p̈V̈w[ Q̈n̈y  
smX ky b̈nd kb̈ell I göenyiPr c̈kl pr  
hml̈w kr idXw[ prqu c̈kl ky rK̈wl̈e ny  
hml̈w n̈uk̈m kr idXw[ es qrh Xh Ek  
n̈ K̈em honyẅl I V̈ie-iCV gë[ kb̈ell  
I g̈ c̈kl pr k̈lj̈e krny ky il E d̈f̈æQ̈y  
j̈ bik c̈kl myq̈ḧq̈ is̈#K P̈oj I es c̈kl  
ko hr ḧl̈ mybc̈ny ky il E Apny K̈ḧ kl̈  
AwiK̈rl b̈d̈ q̈k̈ bḧny ky il E q̈ẍr Q̈j̈ es  
ẍkr̈ Xh Ek Asmn I V̈ie~cl̈ rhl Q̈j̈  
Ek qrP̈ el̈ik̈kyḧj̈ eok̈kb̈ell I g̈ Aor  
d̈s̈rl qrP̈ c̈kl myq̈ḧq̈ ky l̈ 21 is̈#K  
P̈oj I j̈ v̈n̈ Q̈j̈ c̈kl ky j̈ v̈n̈ hml̈y kw  
mk̈ub̈l ẅ 'bol̈y so inhẅl̈ , siq % Ak̈wl̈' kw  
j̈k̈rw Cd̈v kr Aor b̈dk̈ek̈ kl̈ gal̈ Ẍe ky  
sïẅ dy rhy Q̈j̈ es I V̈ie~my kb̈ell I göek  
kw bḧq̈ ēẌid̈w j̈n̈l̈ n̈ksin ho rhw Q̈j̈  
c̈kl̈ kl̈ sïẅ kr rhy j̈ v̈n̈ök̈l̈ s̈\$Xw Bl̈  
I g̈q̈ur km ho rhl Q̈j̈, prqu P̈oj Ẍe k̈l̈ km  
ho rhl s̈\$Xw kw S̈ij̈ P̈oj Ẍe k̈l̈ d̈f̈aw Aor  
bḧdr̈l̈ pr k̈e~ẍB̈ẅ n̈hl̈ p̈V̈ rhw Q̈j̈

surugF̈e k̈l̈ c̈kl̈ pḧiẄ el̈ik̈ my Ek̈  
v̈l̈rn̈ j̈ gḧ pr iāQ̈j̈ Q̈j̈ g̈F̈ek̈y Ek̈ qrP̈  
s̈ld̈ F̈l̈rn̈ Q̈j̈ b̈k̈l̈ q̈ln̈öidS̈ẅÄk̈myF̈l̈rn̈  
km hony ky kurxw kb̈ell I g̈ en̈ q̈ln̈ö  
idS̈ẅÄk̈sy hml̈w kr rhy Q̈j̈ isgn̈l̈ tẅr̈  
pr q̈ḧq̈ P̈oj I j̈ v̈n̈ s. g̈rm̈k̈ is̈ sẅl̈

iāQ̈j̈ kl̈ K̈er ik̈l̈ẅ l̈uk̈ḧnẗ-ky km̈fr̈  
kn̈ẗ ḧnẗ ko I g̈q̈ur Bj̈ rhw Q̈j̈ I V̈ie-  
c̈l̈q̈ C: G̈ẗy bl̈q̈ c̈ky Q̈j̈ es smX ky  
d̈smn̈ I g̈Bg̈ 600 kb̈ell I g̈ m̈ryj̈ ẅ c̈ky  
Q̈j̈ g̈F̈ek̈y Aor̈ sy m̈k̈ub̈l̈ ẅ kr rhy is̈#K  
P̈oj Ẍe my sy 12 is̈#K P̈oj I S̈iḧd̈ ho c̈ky  
Q̈j̈ es ẍkr̈ Ab g̈F̈ek̈y ky l̈ n̈0 is̈#K  
P̈oj I ij̈ d̈ẅ rḧ g̈E Q̈j̈ g̈F̈ek̈y j̈ mw gol̈ l̈-  
is̈#kw Bl̈ I g̈Bg̈ K̈em hony kl̈ kg̈ur̈ pr̈  
Q̈j̈ Ab g̈F̈ek̈y Aor̈ sy P̈irk̈g kw aĀr̈  
bḧq̈ km Aw rhw Q̈j̈ es iāQ̈j̈ ky b̈ẅj̈ Ḧ  
g̈F̈em̈y b̈k̈l̈ rḧ g̈E P̈oj I p̈tl̈ qrḧ sycF̈d̈  
kl̈ ẅ my Q̈j̈ kb̈ell I göeny c̈kl̈ kl̈ Ek̈  
qrP̈ kl̈ d̈lv̈r̈ ko qd̈ idXw[ prqu is̈#K  
P̈oj Ẍe ny anko g̈F̈ek̈y Aor̈ n̈hl̈ G̈s̈ny  
idXw[ kb̈ell I göek ny Ams-p̈ns̈ sy s̈k̈l̈  
I kiV̈Ẍik̈ Aor̈ G̈s̈-P̈ẗ ek̈s̈ẅ krky c̈kl̈ ky  
Aor̈ P̈ẗ kr̈ Avg̈ I gẅdl̈ Ab P̈oj I b̈lk̈  
kl̈ b̈nẗ sy ḧl̈ d̈smn̈ kw m̈k̈ub̈l̈ ẅ kr rhy  
Q̈j̈ Aq̈ my Ek̈ smX Ejs̈ Aw g̈Xw j̈ b̈ g̈F̈e  
my 20 P̈oj I S̈iḧd̈ q̈k̈ j̈ v̈n̈ pl̈ c̈ky Q̈j̈ Ek̈  
P̈oj I s. g̈rm̈k̈ is̈ hl̈ ij̈ d̈ẅ rḧ g̈Xw Q̈j̈  
j̈o isgn̈l̈ tẅr̈ pr̈ b̈T̈kr̈ s̈l̈nẅ Bj̈ ny kl̈  
fẍẗl̈ inB̈ẅ rhw Q̈j̈ s. g̈rm̈k̈ is̈ nyik̈l̈ ẅ  
l̈uk̈ḧnẗ-my kn̈ẗ ḧnẗ ko s̈l̈nẅ Bj̈ l̈ ik̈  
es smX g̈F̈ek̈y vḧ Ak̈j̈ ẅ hl̈ rḧ g̈Xw ḧy  
Aor̈ Xh Bl̈ b̈q̈k̈ẅ ik̈ vḧ isgn̈l̈ Äp̈ẗs̈  
ko bd̈ kr̈ rhw ḧy quik̈ vḧ Bl̈ d̈smn̈ kẅ  
m̈k̈ub̈l̈ ẅ krq̈ ḧẗ S̈iḧd̈ q̈k̈ j̈ v̈n̈ pl̈kr̈  
Apny s̈iūẌek̈y sïẅ j̈ ẅ im̈l̈ asnyisgn̈l̈  
Äp̈ẗs̈ bd̈ krky 'bol̈y so inhẅl̈ , siq % Ak̈wl̈' kẅ  
j̈k̈rw I g̈q̈y ḧẗ Apnl̈ b̈lk̈  
aT̈kr̈ b̈nẗ sy hl̈ 20 sy Bl̈ Äd̈lk̈  
kb̈ell I göek ko m̈ẅ m̈k̈ẅ Aqq̈: s.

gurmik is& Bl Sihld ho gXw[

kbwll I goenk Apnys siQXeekl I sMm  
ko gFle my sybhr inkul kr surigFlekl  
cokl ko Avg I gw dl[ Avg kl I pte my  
stg rhy surigFleky Kfhr en bhwdl 21  
is#K P0j Xekyil E Ek smthk icqw kw  
km kr rhy Qy Aor Xh se\$w Bl dy rhy Qy  
ik surigFleky rKwll & ny Apnl Avkrl  
suis qk surigFlekl Ek ec Dirql Bl  
dsmn ky kij gemy nhk< jvny dl[ an 21  
is#K P0j Xekyil imEl gFlekl imEl myiml  
ge{ Plav}p is#K P0j l p#ky }p sygFle  
kw Ek ihasw bn gE[ Xh Ql an bhwdl  
is#K P0j Xekyil Sdk~ Aor kbwml kl  
Ai^qIX gdw[

surigFlekl I Vle-my600 syBl AiDlk  
kbwll I ag murygE Qy Aor essyBl EXwdw  
j \$al ho gE Ql kbwll nyAor ny kBl  
spny my Bl nhk< socw Qw ik gFleky ky I  
21 is#K P0j Xekyil ankl surwidn  
I Vle~ hgl Aor ankw eqnw Birl jml  
nkstm ho j wgn[

surigFleky Amr Sihld Xe^Aok ky  
kurnimek kl Kler jb e^l F phcl qo  
ibRtSw ssd kydnoksdnoekydsdXekny KVy  
hdkr en Sihld Xe^Aok ko %^j il Aipq  
kl Aor suw hl khw ik en Sihld pr  
anko bhq gv-h[ as smX dinXw kysBl  
d^wok kl AKbwre my surigFleky Sihld ky  
kurnimek kybury my bVI-bVI siKXe my Kbr  
Cpl Ql[ es ^kirk sury ssur my surigFle  
ky rKwll & kl Sihld q kl Kler ny Dth mcw  
dl Ql[ qb phll dPw is#K k0m Apnl  
bhwdl sdkw pbyssur my ^is^ ho ge~Ql[

ibRtSw srkir kl qrP sysurigFleky

21 bhwdl ko mrxwprwq sbsy bVw P0j I  
sMm 'eifXn Aiffr AIP mijrt' sysMminq  
ikXw gXw[ ^EXjk Sihld kypirvir ko 500  
{pE nkd Aor ^EXjk pirvir ko do-do  
mrly(50 Ekv) j eln Bl dl ge{ Xhukpr  
Xh Bl bqmnw XoX hogw ik sn` 1897 ky  
smX my500 {pE kl rkm Birl rkm mnkl  
j wq[ Ql Aor Xh rkm bVybVy Amlr  
UXi#qXeky pms hl hq[ Ql[ 'eifXn Aiffr  
AIP mijrt' kw sMm ibRtSw P0j ky  
'iv#tarXw Yiw Aor vqmn Birlq my  
'prmvlr cY' ky brubr mnw j wq[ h[

surigFleky Sihldokl khwXike^l F,  
® Aor ANX ke-d^wok ky akU b^cok  
pFle~ j wq[ h[ ® my qo Avj qk akU  
ky is lps my surigFlekl khwI SwiI h[  
surigFleky Sihldokl Xw my surigFlemyEk  
bj ~ ikI w lkhut~ my Ek mlwir, %  
Amesr Aor iProj my Ek-Ek g^w  
s^wBq ikXw gXw[

dinXw ky eiqhus my surigFlekl  
I Vle~ is#Kok kl bhwdl Aor kbwml kw  
Ek Sihld kurnimw h[ es j \$l imsul  
Aor khk< nhk< iml ql[ surigFlekl I Vle~  
dinXw ky P0j l eiqhus my Ek ivl @kw  
Gtnw h[ j h[ Ek idn kl I Vle~ my Sihld  
honywyl ysBl kysBl 21 is#K P0j Xek  
d^w kw sbsy bVw P0j I sMm ^dm ikXw  
gXw Ql[



## j w kY ihdY dlAo gir n̄m̄w

-fW sEYx pW isG\*

'siqn̄mlı (siqn̄m) kl r̄h idKikr %l  
g̊iñ n̄n̄k sihb nybVw prøkr̄ ikXw AØr  
m̄n̄vqw ko Br̄ qØw s̄ñk kyGnyAØkirk̄ sy  
abir il Xw̄ is#K Dm̄-ky x̄kif iv̄am AØr  
g̊iñ sihbın kysmkılln Bne~girdus j l ny  
'siqn̄mlı kymhäv ko pt̄l gBirqw sygr̄xw  
ikXw AØr eslit E Apnl rcnw 'v̄n̄k ky  
Av̄B myhl eskw aØl K ikXw :  
nm̄skıll ḡrdy ko siq nm̄mu jj su m̄zu  
sm̄ieAñl

Bvj l ivc̄k kiF kY m̄kiq pdurioi mih  
sm̄ieAñl

j nm̄ mr̄xw Ba kitAw ss̄w ragu iv̄xagu  
imt̄ieAñl

ss̄w ehu ss̄iñ hY j nm̄ mr̄n ivic dKu  
sv̄ieAñl

j m̄ dñiisr̄kn aqr̄y s̄ukiq dr̄jn j nm̄u  
gv̄ieAñl

crn ghy ḡrdy dy siq sbdu dy m̄kiq  
kr̄ieAñl

Bia Bgiq ḡrprib kir nm̄mu dñnu esnm̄u  
iñFeAñl

j ñw bla qñw Pl u pñeAñl ] (vir 1:1)  
Bne~girdus j l nyeskyil E g̊iñ sihb

kl vdñw kl ik alñsay 'siqn̄mlı kw dñn  
idXw AØr j Nm̄-m̄ñXuky s̄ñk mypVl l̄goek̄ko  
dKosy m̄ñq kr idXw̄ m̄ñk ky gB-sy j Nm̄  
l yñw AØr m̄ñXuko x̄ñq hñw Xy do bVydK  
hñj o hr j lv ko Bñgnyhaqy hñqQw Sñw sñry

\*e-1716, ruyjyl pñm, 1Kn, -226017, Pan: 94159-60533

dK-ivXog j lvn Br enky mDx Avgy j wqy  
rhqy h̄ 'siqn̄mlı nyj lv ko inm̄l, pivZ  
kr idXw̄ 'siqn̄mlı j lvn ko kñw bdI qw  
hY Xh DXin dny XoX h̄ inScX hl Xh  
mØKk j ip sybFler AØr Bl bhq kC h̄  
qBl Bne~girdus j l ny 'Bia Bgiq' AØr  
'ḡrprib' j l̄y Sñdoekw x̄Xog ikXw̄ Bñnw  
mñX hY ij sy Dñrxw krqy h̄ 'siqn̄mlı ko  
Apñnw hY AØr asy j lvn myaqirnw h̄  
ḡrbñkñ mymn̄w gXw hYik mnñK qln  
qrh kl x̄viÁXekw dñs h̄ phl l x̄viÁ h̄  
- qm̄gn̄m - qm̄sl x̄viÁ, ij sky x̄Bñw myvh  
ivkirekl qñq kyil E lñ vñXq rhqw hY Ydñw  
v Ahkirk̄ myfbw rhqw h̄ rj qñw ky x̄Bñw  
myvh mñh-mñXw kl dñ dñ myPsqw j wqw hY  
AØr NXwK-ANXwK myBñl krny myivPl rhqw  
h̄ sqgñw ky x̄Bñw myvh sñsirkqw sydt  
j ñkr Av̄Emk Sñiq pñnw cñhqw hY AØr esmy  
st̄K Fñqw h̄ g̊iñ sihbın ny en qln̄  
AváQwAñsy, pr aTny kl r̄h idKue~#Xek  
enmy j lv kw añir nhñk h̄

g̊iñ sihbın ny shj AváQw kl bñq  
kl Xh shj AváQw siqg̊iñ kl "m̄pw sy hl  
x̄ñq ho skql hY :

shj Yno sB lñcdl ibnu ḡr pñeAñl n j ñe ]  
pñV pñV pñfq jaqkl OkyBKl Brim BlñE ]  
ḡr Bñyshj upñeAñl Aipñl ikrpñw kryrj ñe ]]  
Bne~ry ḡr ibnu shj u n hæ ]  
sbdV hl qy shj u , pj Yhir pñeAñl scu

*sæ J1] (p<sup>o</sup>w 68)*

sçcw sK shj AváQw my hY esil E hr kœ~es iáQiq ko p̄m̄w cihqw h[ Xh AváQw siqq[ kl "pw ky ibnw sc̄lq nhl< hq[ , cihij qnyBl ḡw pFæl x k̄syBl km-kw[ kr l[ siqq[ Apnl "pw 'Sibd' ky m̄Dxm sy krqw hY AOr 'g[ ' 'Sibd' kw sc̄qiniDw h[ 'siqnmlu sy sc ko j̄nkr prmiEmw ko p̄kw j w skqw h[ 'siqnmlu AOr sçcw nm AOr prmiEmw kw nm Ek bVy Kj my kl qrh hY ij ssy shj AváQw pw skqy h[ :

*inrgw nm inDnu hY shj y soJ hæ ]  
gwgl suhAw scy scl sæ ]  
Bil Aw shj iml̄esl sbid iml̄w hæ ]*  
(p<sup>o</sup>w 68)

g[ -Sibd sy BUL he~rh idK j̄ql hY AOr sçcy prmiEmw sy jW kr j lv kysry km-sçcy ho j wqy h[ m̄k̄w-mdh, ivkuro<sup>m̄</sup> il̄q rh kr shj AváQw sc̄lq nhl< ho skql :

*meAw ivic shj un , pj Y meAw dY Bie ]  
mnmk krm kmwiy hamYj IIj Ie ]  
j̄xw mrxw n cke-iPir iPir AwYj e ]*  
(p<sup>o</sup>w 68)

m̄k̄w-ivkur mnk̄X ko prmiEmw sy ivmk̄ krny vñ y h[ enky Pj my mnk̄X Awngmn kycY sm̄q nhl<ho p̄qw AOr shj AváQw ko h̄sl nhl< kr p̄q[ 'siqnmlu sy jWnw qBI PI dñkl hY j b ivkuro<sup>s</sup>, pr aT j wqy es qrh 'siqnmlu Ek qrh sy ivkuro<sup>s</sup> m̄q AváQw bnnw hY esl ilE esy Ek inDn kl szw dl ge-h[ ij sny sc ko j w ilXw prmiEmw ky áv}p ko phcñ ilXw vh 'siqnmlu ko p̄l

kl qrh Úvhur my l̄ukr idn-rwq Apny j lvn ko shj AváQw ky sK sy sm̄C krqw rhqw hY :

*igAinAw kw Dnu nm hY shj krh vpi[ ]  
Anidnu l̄hw hir nm h AKit Bry Bfir ]*  
(p<sup>o</sup>w 68)

j o zinvin hY biCm̄n hY vh 'siqnmlu ko AmDX Dñ kl qrh smJqw AOr xog my l̄nq h[ asy zwq hYik es sv%T inidw syasysK PI sc̄lq honyvñ w h[ es %T Dñ kw xog vh qBI kr p̄kgw j b asy zin sc̄lq ho j wqy ik ivkuro<sup>m̄</sup>kw kw m̄g-prmiEmw kw sc kw m̄g-nhl<hY j b asy zin ho j wqy ik rj gw qmognw sqgnw sy asy , pr aTkr cñl AváQw- shj AváQw ko p̄m̄w h[ vñqy my shj AváQw 'siqnmlu kw hl p̄xiK hYij sm̄q 'siq' AOr sc hY AOr 'nm' AOr ivSvñs h[ prmiEmw hl sc hY AOr asky gw shj AváQw my Úx#q hqy h[ 'nm' asky AiáqEv kw pircñk hY AwñQw kw Awñr h[ es Awñr pr hl shj AváQw kw Awñr h[ 'siqnmlu hY ávX< ko shj AváQw ky XdX bñnw AOr as AváQw my vñs krm̄ nm iks qrh j lvn ko bdlqw hYeskw stlk vxw inlh g[ -vcn my iml qw hY :

*nim rgy hamYj e ]  
nim rgy sic rhy smie ]  
nim rgy j qg j gq blci[ ]  
nim rgy pñwih mñk dñl[ ]  
nim rgy iZBvxw soJ hæ ]  
nim nim rgy sdw sku hæ ] . . .  
nim rgy scu krñl si[ ]  
nim rgy gw igAin blci[ ]  
ibnu nwY bñY sBu vñk[ ]*

*n̑ink n̑im rqy iqn ka jk̑n ]*  
*(p<sup>o</sup>w 941)*

apȓ#q vx̑m 'n̑im' kyPI kw h̑Aor  
 'n̑im' j pny vñl y ky inMh Iñññ ko BI  
 ñkt krqw h̑[ esy ávX<prl@ññ kl qrh  
 BI l̑kr hr 'n̑im' j pny vñl w Apny bury my  
 intk̑w pr ph̑c skqw h̑ ávX<ko scy,  
 sqk-Aor scjt kr skqw h̑-

1. 'n̑im' j pny vñl y ky Aqr kw Ahk̑ur n̑tt  
 ho j vñw h̑[

2. askyswryssññ imt j vñy h̑[ prm̑ññw kw  
 sEX áv}p idKny I g̑qñw h̑[

3. 'n̑im' j pny syprm̑ññw syj Wny kl iviññ  
 áptt ho j vñl h̑[

4. asy mñññ-mññ, ivk̑rø sy mññq h̑kr  
 prm̑ññw kl rñh pr cI nw Aw j vñw h̑[

5. asy sq-Asq̑ kw bñññ ho j vñw h̑[

6. vh sdw Añññ my rhqw h̑[

7. vh sññsgq my rs ñññq krqw h̑[

8. 'n̑im' j pny vñl w sdw prm̑ññw ko pny  
 ky il E ñXñññl rhqw h̑[

9. asky sury km~%T h̑qy h̑[

10. askw DXññ sdw zin Aor gñññkl Aor  
 hl kjk̑q rhqw h̑[

11. asy zñq h̑qy h̑yik prm̑ññw ky Aiqir#q  
 sb ñXññ ky vññ-ivvññ h̑[

12. vh svZ ñqñTw pñqñw h̑[

es qrh 'n̑im' j prw Ek bVya Árdñññ  
 Aor gBir ñXññ kl qrh h̑ qwik 'n̑im'  
 j pñw khk̑ ñXññ kw vññ bnkr n rh j vE[  
 'n̑im' j pny vñl w gBir ho qo 'siqñññl kw  
 AdBq cm̑ññr ávXññ ñkt h̑qy h̑:

*bñññ bñly nñññ j!! sbññ smññ scu mñññ  
 Añññ*

*biññ scy nññ dy hoñ̑ krm̑ññq Asññ qy*

*n̑hl[*  
*bsq̑ir pihrø Agin kY brP ihmññ y me{*  
*Cie{*  
*krø rsæ-sññr dl sgññ Dirql niññ cIue{*  
*Efvu krl ivññir ka sgññ Dirql hkl*  
*jue{*  
*qol Dirig Akris dø ipCy Ciby tku cVie{*  
*eih blurKw Aññp ivic jj suAññi iqsupnis*  
*kriue{*  
*siq nñññ ibnu bidir Cie~]*  
*(Bie-gardus jI, nr 1:43)*

% g̑c n̑ink sihb j b ssññr ko  
 sc kl rñh idKny inkly qo iB°-iB°  
 áññññ pr Dññ-ccññ BI he{ j b vy is©ñ  
 sy imly qo is©ñ ny ansy kœ- cm̑ññr  
 idKny ko khw qwik anky dñññx gñññkw  
 pqw cI sk̑[ g̑c sihb ny bVy hl shj  
 Biññ sy khw ik anky pñs 'siqñññl ky  
 ibñññ Aor kœ- cm̑ññr l Siññq nhk̑ h̑[  
 biññ ko áptt krqy h̑[ g̑c sihb ny khw  
 ik Xid mñññ Añññ ky vññ Z BI phn I ñññ bP-  
 ky Gr ihmññ X pñq pr rhny l gñññ l ñññ kw  
 Bojññ k}ñññ sññl Dirql ko nñññ biñññ kr  
 cI w dññ eqnw ivñññl ho j w <ik Dirql ko  
 hñññ skñññ Dirql Aor Aññññ ko qryññ Umy  
 rKkr Ek Coty sy bñññ sy qol skñññ Eñññ  
 bl ho ik ij ssy jo cñññkrw skñññ iPr  
 BI Xid 'siqñññl kw bl nhk̑hññqo Xy sññl  
 Siññq Xñññbl hvññ ky sñññ aV j vññ vñl y  
 bñññl kl qrh h̑[ 'siqñññl kl Siññq ky  
 Añññy kœ- BI Siññq khk̑ BI nhk̑ Thrql[  
 'siqñññl ko mn mydñññr l yñññyhl ihq  
 h̑[ Eñññ sq-j nñññ kl sg̑q my sBv h̑:  
 sq j nw hir mñññ iñññAw hir sijññ  
 vsgññ qñññ rñññ ]

AipnVw mñu AŋyD̃irAw srbsu Tukir dlny iksu ṽK̃ll c̃gw h̃e J1]  
 r̃m ] m̃y q̃k ñmu q̃yw Ãm̃c̃ ]  
 kir Ap̃ml d̃usl imtl ad̃usl hir md̃ir id̃iq q̃d̃ duqw kr̃xih̃c̃ kr̃q̃w ] (p̃w 354)  
 ple~] iksl kyp̃s D̃m nh̃l<q̃o vh̃ m̃ug kr̃  
 And ibñd ismr̃hu s̃Bu s̃ic̃w ivC̃ll kbh̃ll Kw rhw h̃[ k̃e~r̃y w h̃y q̃o Apny r̃y p̃nt  
 ñ j̃le~] my m̃n h̃[ iksl ko mñ kl, iksl ko Ap̃mñ kl ic̃q̃w h̃[ k̃e~ b̃nw rhw h̃y k̃e~  
 s̃w ṽfB̃igixw sd̃w s̃h̃igixw r̃m ñm g̃w F̃hw rhw h̃y k̃e~ D̃x̃m̃-m̃ñ h̃[ Xh ss̃ur  
 cl̃ny ] kw F̃g h̃y ik̃ hr̃ k̃e~ Apny Apny F̃g sy khunink rṽh̃ rig r̃uy s̃p̃ñ mh̃w ris Bl̃y/  
 (p̃w 782)

vy Br̃XS̃w l̃ h̃t ij Ñhaoy 'siqñml̃u kl̃ S̃i#q̃ ko j̃m̃ il Xw h̃[ essy pr̃m̃mw s̃Kw bnkr ṽSw myikXw j̃w sk̃q̃w h̃y ik̃q̃u ph̃ly Apny mñ kl̃ miq̃ ko ËX̃ig kr̃ sváv pr̃m̃mw ko Aip̃q̃ kr̃ d̃yw h̃oyw ávX<ko pr̃m̃mw kw d̃us b̃nw l̃ny sy askl̃ Surxw x̃l̃q̃ ho j̃wl̃ h̃y Ãr̃ asky ismr̃ñ my Ãnd̃ Ãny l̃ g̃q̃w h̃[ Ẽsyd̃us ko pr̃m̃mw sd̃w k̃Ẽ sy l̃gukr̃ r̃K̃q̃w h̃y Ãr̃ k̃l̃ Apny syd̃t nh̃k̃ kr̃q̃w 'siqñml̃u ko mñ my Ãmr̃xw kr̃ il Xw q̃o Ãr̃ k̃C̃ krny kl̃ ÃwSXk̃q̃w nh̃l̃:  
 hir ñmu c̃yw Aṽc̃ ñ p̃j̃w ]  
 Eko s̃yl̃ Aṽc̃ ñ d̃j̃w ]  
 p̃t̃w gir̃ s̃Bu sc̃uidK̃ueÃw sc̃vñim inṽsl̃ hy ] (p̃w 1048)

gr̃is#K̃ s̃çcy ñm̃ kw inṽsl̃ b̃ny Ãq̃m̃ 'siqñml̃u ko Apny pir̃yw b̃nw l̃y 'siqñml̃u ko Apny j̃lṽ-F̃g b̃nw l̃y 'siqñml̃' ky inṽsl̃ ko Ãr̃ k̃C̃ Bl̃ nh̃l̃ idK̃q̃w ñm̃-rs ky isw̃k̃ :  
 k̃e~ B̃IK̃ku B̃liKÃw K̃ue ]  
 k̃e~ r̃y w r̃ih̃Aw sm̃e ]  
 iks hl̃ mñu iksY Ap̃mñu ]  
 F̃ih̃ as̃ry D̃iry id̃Ãnu ]  
 q̃d̃ q̃y ṽf̃w nh̃l̃ k̃e ]

iksL kyp̃s D̃m nh̃l̃<q̃o vh̃ m̃ug kr̃ Kw rhw h̃[ k̃e~r̃y w h̃y q̃o Apny r̃y p̃nt my m̃n h̃[ iksl̃ ko mñ kl̃, iksl̃ ko Ap̃mñ kl̃ ic̃q̃w h̃[ k̃e~ b̃nw rhw h̃y k̃e~ F̃hw rhw h̃y k̃e~ D̃x̃m̃-m̃ñ h̃[ Xh ss̃ur kw F̃g h̃y ik̃ hr̃ k̃e~ Apny Apny F̃g sy j̃lṽ ko j̃lw j̃w rhw h̃[ gr̃is#K̃ mñq̃w h̃y ik̃ pr̃m̃mw sy b̃Vw k̃e~ Bl̃ nh̃l̃<h̃y Ãr̃ ñ h̃l̃ k̃e~ assy %j̃T h̃[ pr̃m̃mw h̃l̃ svsm̃m̃-h̃y duqw Ãr̃ p̃w nh̃r̃ h̃y esil̃ Ẽ gr̃is#K̃ iksl̃ Ãr̃ kl̃ qr̃P nh̃l̃<d̃K̃q̃w Ãr̃ asy h̃l̃ Apny j̃lṽ-Ãmr̃ b̃nwq̃w h̃y :  
 ṽihu ṽihu s̃icy m̃y q̃y l̃tk̃ ]  
 ha p̃pl̃ q̃d̃ inrm̃lu Ẽk̃ J1] rhua ]  
 Agin p̃m̃l̃ bol̃ YBVua ]  
 ij̃hṽ ẽd̃ Eku s̃h̃ua ]  
 id̃sit iṽk̃irl̃ nh̃l̃ Ba B̃ua ]  
 Ap̃u m̃ry q̃w p̃iẼ ñua J2] s̃bid̃ m̃r̃y iP̃ir̃ mr̃x̃w ñ h̃e ]  
 ibñm̃l̃ ika p̃t̃w h̃e ] (p̃w 153)

Apny p̃ip̃ km̃õk̃ ko b̃\$m̃ṽny ky il Ẽ inm̃l̃ pr̃m̃mw kl̃ Surxw my j̃vñw c̃ih̃Ẽ Ãr̃ Apny iṽk̃ur̃<k̃w pir̃Ẽig kr̃ky pr̃m̃mw ky ñm̃ ko Ãmr̃ b̃nw c̃ih̃Ẽ, q̃ik̃ j̃lṽ kw l̃@X̃ p̃t̃w ho sk̃y pr̃m̃mw kw ñm̃ j̃b mñ mybs j̃wq̃w h̃y q̃o sury d̃K̃-ic̃q̃w<s̃m̃l̃q̃ ho j̃wl̃ h̃t̃ %j̃ g̃t̃ Arj̃ñ dy j̃l̃ nyhir-ñm̃ ko p̃ir̃j̃wq̃ ṽew kl̃ ap̃mw dl̃ h̃y jo p̃t̃wix̃k̃ k̃m̃Ãk̃ ky Ãns̃ir̃ mñ kl̃ sb̃ k̃m̃ñẼ ẽCCuẼ<p̃t̃l̃ krny ṽll̃ w ṽew h̃y :  
 p̃ir̃j̃wq̃ ẽhu h̃ir̃ ko ñm̃ ]

kīmīy hir hir gīw gīm ]  
 sB qy , qm hir kl kōm ]  
 nīmu sīnq drd dīk lōm ]  
 nīm kl mīhmī sīq ird vsy ]  
 sīq sīqip dīrqu sBu nsy ]  
 sīq kw sgu vFBīgl pīeEy ]  
 sīq kl syw nīmu iDāneEy ]  
 nīm qīl kCu Av{ n hē ]  
 nīnk gurmīK nīmu pīw yj nu kae ]

(p° 265)

'sīqnīmī hir kl sMōmī kōm hY AOr  
 eskl mhīnqw ko sīq-j n hl j n pīqy hE  
 Ejsy sīqekl sīq myA0mī sīq sīq mynīm  
 j pny sy %JT AOr kC Bl nhīk hE  
 'sīqnīmī kl Sī#q ko phcīn kr esy Apny  
 mn myDmrxw krnyvīl w sCcw grīs#K hE

grīs#K nīm j pkcr prmīmī ko Apny vSw  
 mykr Iyw hYj o k{xīw kw sīgr hY vīrXo  
 kw skur krnyvīl w hY sMmīn idl vīy vīl w  
 hY Brxw-pōmī krnyvīl w hY AOr mn ko  
 shj AvāQw my lūkr Aind sy Br dny  
 vīl w hE grīs#K 'sīqnīmī sy shj AvāQw  
 ko sīq kīw hY AOr Awīgmn ky Py sy  
 j Nī-mēXu ky ktt sy mīq ho j uqw hE  
 sīqgīl kl Surxw my jukr asy Apnw  
 svāv Aipq kr dny sy askl "pw hqql hY  
 AOr 'sīqnīmī kl sīq hqql hY :  
 j w kY iherdY dīAo gir nīmī ]  
 khurnīk qw kYsgl inDmīn ] (p° 186)  
 2dX my'nīm' ko Dmrxw krky grīs#K  
 sb kC pw Iyw hE



## कविता

## ADXipk

ADXipk sītj kw sīkīnīl  
 ADXipk bCok kw ivSvīs[  
 ADXipk mīqīn- ipqw Ev< dīq[  
 ADXipk isr pr hīw kl aIPq[  
 ADXipk pīl, mīll v rhbr[  
 ADXipk aVqy pāt ky pr[  
 ADXipk sK-Aīnītīk kl dīq[  
 ADXipk Aīry my sBīq[  
 ADXipk qqīX AīK kl lār[  
 ADXipk aVql pīq kl fār[  
 ADXipk gīy kl sīdīnīl l[

ADXipk Sīdīk kl A0mīl l[  
 ADXipk vāk kl CīKw j kīl[  
 ADXipk KīmīU kl mīkīw j kīl[  
 ADXipk iv 'w }pl pīrs[  
 ADXipk ivrly kw Bl vīrs[  
 ADXipk līusy ky ilE pīnl[  
 ADXipk j lvn kl ij dīgnl[  
 ADXipk dīw Dm~ kw pīrl[  
 ADXipk sCcw qo mn kry sīP[  
 ADXipk 'bulm' gm my htīl[  
 ADXipk j oq kw aEktīl[

\*Aokir ngr, gurdaspur (pjub)- 143521; Pm : 98156-25409

## iDigu evjw j livAw . .

-fWprmjlq k0r\*

*m̄m̄s j n̄m̄s p̄in kir p̄neAw  
ibnu n̄wY iDigu iDiguibr̄m̄ jie-] (p°W 493)*

m̄m̄v-j N̄m bVypD̄Xe<sup>o</sup>ky b̄d s̄n̄lq h̄q̄w h̄[ K̄nyplny h̄snyK̄ ny q̄m̄ Swirlirk s̄k̄-s̄iD̄mAe<sup>o</sup>s̄y Ān̄idq h̄ony ky Āiqir#q Bl̄ Swirlr kw̄ k̄e~I@X h̄[ Xh zin̄ es Swirlr kō s̄n̄lq krny ky b̄d hl̄ h̄q̄w h̄[ Āh̄ur krny s̄on̄w BX m̄m̄nw k̄mn̄wAe<sup>o</sup>kl̄ pl̄q Āvid iYX̄E<sup>o</sup>qo m̄n̄tX q̄m̄ p̄Siun̄mysm̄ d̄KI j uql̄ h̄k̄ ky l̄ D̄m̄-kw̄ zin̄ hl̄ m̄n̄tX kō p̄Si sy Ālg krqw h̄[ B̄q̄bir kw̄ k̄on̄ h̄Y: Āh̄ur in̄s̄w BXm̄Y D̄ih̄llc s̄im̄tX m̄h̄d̄ p̄SiB̄: nr̄m̄m̄[ D̄mo-ih̄ q̄h̄m̄diw̄ kō iv̄S̄iD̄o D̄m̄yw̄ h̄ln̄: p̄SiB̄: sm̄m̄:[ %̄l̄ ḡ[ Arj n̄ dy j̄l̄ m̄n̄tX ky D̄m̄-kō apt̄ krqy h̄l̄ sm̄Juy h̄k̄: --sr̄b D̄ir̄m̄ m̄ih̄ s̄f̄t D̄ir̄mu] h̄ir̄ kō nr̄mu j̄p̄ in̄rm̄l̄ k̄rm̄u] (p°W 266)

--, T̄q b̄T̄q h̄ir̄ j̄pu] ibns̄l̄sḡl̄ s̄q̄pu] b̄W siB̄ h̄av̄h̄ ml̄q] in̄rm̄l̄ u q̄w̄ h̄av̄h̄ cl̄q] s̄B̄ q̄y, q̄m̄ ehu k̄rm̄u] s̄gl̄ D̄ir̄m̄ m̄ih̄ s̄f̄t D̄ir̄mu] (p°W 895)

ij sny m̄m̄v-j l̄vn̄ s̄n̄lq krky Apnl̄ Swirlr Ān̄K̄ K̄nyplny B̄ḡ iv̄l̄s̄, D̄m̄ Ek̄Z

krny J̄Uym̄m̄-s̄l̄m̄m̄ kl̄ s̄n̄lq kyc#kr̄ mȳ m̄dh̄, B̄R̄ q̄m̄ d̄iv̄D̄m̄ mȳ ÜXql̄q kr̄ dl̄, askw̄ j̄lv̄ ÜXQm̄-ho ḡX̄[ %̄l̄ ḡ[ Amrd̄us̄ j̄l̄ q̄m̄nw kr̄ rhy h̄k̄ ik̄ ijs̄ m̄n̄tX nȳ siqq̄[ kl̄ Swrxw̄ n̄hl̄<II, ij̄ sk̄w̄ 2dX n̄m̄rs̄ sȳ Āq̄-s̄q̄ n̄hl̄<h̄Āw̄ ij̄ sk̄w̄ pr̄m̄Ēmw̄ kys̄m̄ s̄ȳ-s̄l̄b̄w̄ n̄hl̄<bn̄w̄ askȳ j̄lv̄ kō iD̄#kur̄ h̄Y:

*siqgr̄ isa icqu n̄ IueAo*

*n̄m̄u n̄ visAo min Aue ]*

*iDigu evjw j̄livAw*

*ik̄Aw j̄ḡ m̄ih̄ p̄neAw Aue ] (p°W 510)*

*%̄l̄ ḡ[ Arj n̄ dy j̄l̄ kw̄ Pr̄m̄n̄ h̄Y:*

*K̄idAw̄ K̄idAw̄ m̄bu GT̄w̄ p̄hidAw̄ s̄Bu Agu]*

*n̄ink̄ iDigu iq̄nw̄ dw̄ j̄livAw̄ ij̄n̄ sic n̄*

*Igo rḡu] (p°W 523)*

*Ēsȳ j̄lv̄ j̄livq̄ rhqy h̄Ē Bl̄ m̄ek̄ ky s̄m̄n̄ h̄k̄:*

*siqgr̄ kl̄ s̄ȳ n̄ k̄ln̄Aw̄ h̄ir̄ n̄im̄ n̄ Igo ip̄Aw̄[*

*m̄q̄ q̄m̄ j̄m̄hu Āē j̄hvdy Āē Āip̄ m̄rȳ krq̄w̄r̄ ] (p°W 589)*

*j̄lv̄ kō s̄m̄k̄ krny ky il̄ Ē Apnȳ mn̄ kō m̄uX̄-m̄dh̄ sȳ ht̄uk̄r̄ ḡirmiq̄ ky Ān̄Sw̄ cl̄ nȳ kw̄ X̄En̄ krnȳ c̄wh̄Ē[ m̄uX̄ kȳ m̄dh̄ kȳ kurxw̄ hl̄ kw̄, ȲD̄w̄ ĪB̄ q̄m̄ Ah̄k̄ur̄ Āvid iv̄k̄ur̄ p̄npqy h̄Ē ḡirmiq̄ m̄uḡ-pr̄ cl̄ q̄y h̄Ē pr̄m̄Ēmw̄ kȳ n̄m̄ kw̄ ismr̄n̄*

hl j lvn ko sPI br̃nq̃w h[ j lvn ÚXQñ  
g̃vny ky iE nhk< h[ ij agl kw hr c̃kw  
klmql h[ iksl ko z̃q nhk< h̃q̃w ik askw  
j lvn ikqnw Sjw h[ ÚXQñ blq g̃xw smX  
kBI w̃ips nhk< Añq̃w c̃hy kœ~ikqnw Bl  
X̃en kr̃w rh̃j j lvn kl ñEx̃k GVI ko  
num-ismrn my l̃g̃kr sPI kr̃nw mnt̃X  
kw Dm~h̃y kAñX h̃y:

*g̃n gp̃w n jpih rsnw  
iPir kdhu sy idh Aw̃y ]  
qr̃vr ivCay nh piq j w̃qy  
jm mig ganu eky ]  
ibnq̃ ñnk ibnu num hir ky  
sdw iPr̃q dñy ] (p°W 546)*

% g̃l Amrd̃us j l iváq̃r sy smJw  
rhyh̃kik Apnl AñK̃syBñ kw j w̃l ht̃ny  
kyiE Xh kuñ-kro- 2dX myAkñl pñK  
kl ñEx̃q ko itkuAq̃ g̃l kl Surxw my  
jukr pr̃m̃emw ky nm̃ kw ismrn kro[ jo  
j lv % o w sy siqg̃l ky h̃tm my nhk< rh̃q̃w  
vh j gq my Añkr Ahk̃urg̃lq h̃dkr j lvn  
ÚXQñ-g̃w rh̃w h[ ij skw 2dX }pl pt̃p ñBu  
ky nm̃ ky Añnd sy ñPiñl q nhk< hñw  
askw s̃rw j lvn ivk̃uro my hl gl qm̃  
rh̃w Ejsy mñX kl ij agl mñXw ky md̃ ky  
k̃urxw qbñh ho ge{ ñBu ky nm̃-imsrn ky  
ibnw ss̃ur my rh̃nw idñk̃urXoX h̃y:

*-siqg̃l P̃rm̃eAw k̃ur Eh kr̃hu ]  
g̃l dñr̃y h̃e k̃l s̃ihbu smñlhu ]  
s̃ihbu sdw h̃j l̃r h̃y Br̃m̃y ky CaV kit k̃l  
Aq̃ir j ñq̃ Dñr̃hu ]  
hir kw nm̃u Aññu h̃y dñy Ehu l̃lEhu ]  
siqg̃r kw Bñw ic̃q rKhusjmu scw ñhu ]  
ñnk EññskY Adir rKsl Ag̃l h̃ir isa*

*k̃l kr̃hu ] (p°W 554)*

*--shjy siqg̃l n sjvAo  
ivic ham̃y j nim ibnusu ]  
rsnw hir rsu n ciKAo  
km̃lu n h̃eAo pr̃gsu ]  
ibKu Kññt mññKu mññ Aw meAw mah ivxnsu ]  
eksuhir ky nm̃ ivxñlDñy j lñxñlDñy vñsu ]*

*(p°W 949)*

*k̃m̃-vñsnw kl qrP sy mñ ko n  
rdknw sñmhlnq̃w dñncir, lB, kTñ  
ávBñw, pr̃pkñr kl Bñnw n hñw Plky  
vcn, Añcrxw sñbñl pivZqw kw ABñw,  
JU, a'mSñl qw kw ABñw Añid mñn  
j lvn ko idñk̃urXoX br̃nq̃y h̃E %l g̃l  
ñnk dy j l kw Pr̃mn h̃y :  
j qu squ sñmu sñl u n riKAw  
zg̃ ipj̃r mih kñst u BeAw ]  
panu dñnu esnunu n sñmu sññsg̃q ibnu  
bñid jeAw ]*

*Iñic Iñg̃y nm̃u ibsñrAo Aw̃q j w̃q  
j nm̃ugeAw ] (p°W 906)*

*kñsq̃q mñX ko gl q rñq̃y pr l y  
j w̃l h̃y qñw sq̃sq̃q gññko Dñrxw krny  
my shñKq̃w krq̃l h[ Bñq kblr j l ky  
Aññr sññsg̃q (sq̃sq̃q) n krny vñl w̃  
ss̃ur ky JUy Dñññm̃y mññX kññ, kññy  
qñw sññr ky smñn Btkq̃w hñw ss̃ur sy  
cl w j w̃q̃ h̃y :*

*sññsg̃q kbññnhl kññl ricAo DññJU ]  
sññ sññr bñes jj ṽl Btkq̃w cññAo , iT ]*

*(p°W 1105)*

*sññsg̃q kl brkq sy mñX ky Aññ  
Bñq kw j Eññ plñw hñq̃w h[ ñBu kl Biñq  
ñBu ky fr-Adb my rh̃kr nm̃ j pny kl*

g̑ixw dyl h[ n̑m ky Adr bsny sy  
 prmȋmw Kd Adr bs j̑q̑w h[  
 Aqj Apn̑l qrP sy x̑Xk mnt̑X Dm̑-  
 ky m̑g- pr cl rhw x̑qlq h̑q̑w h[ vh  
 Dm̑mk kh̑l v̑y v̑l y km̑-qo krqw h[ mgr  
 ivS̑w qrh ky v̑Z Dm̑rxw krny sy ql̑w  
 X̑w q̑w d̑m-p̑X krny sy asy m̑nv  
 S̑rl̑r kw l@k 'j N̑m-mrxw sy mȋq q̑w  
 prmȋmw my l̑ln̑q̑w x̑lq̑ n̑hl̑k h̑q̑w Xid  
 Adr Avg̑w h[ Y̑d̑w h[ hamYh[ b̑hrl̑ rs̑  
 kw cskw h[ pr-Dm̑, pr-qn̑ kw l̑b h[ qo  
 Dm̑mk kh̑l v̑y v̑l y km̑-idK̑wv̑-m̑w̑ bn̑kȓ  
 rh j̑q̑y h[ en km̑sy x̑Bu kw x̑jn̑, x̑Bu  
 kw sm̑l̑X x̑lq̑ n̑hl̑k h̑q̑w g̑c-v̑l̑X h[  
 --ikAw j̑pu ikAw q̑pu ikAw b̑q̑ p̑j̑w ]  
 j̑w k̑yird̑B̑a h[ d̑j̑w ] (p̑w 324)  
 --pȋK̑f B̑giq n̑ have~ purb̑mu n̑ p̑ueȂw  
 j̑ue ]  
 mn̑hiT krm̑ km̑wxiy Q̑me n̑ k̑e~ p̑ue ]  
 (p̑w 849)  
 --x̑liq ibn̑w k̑b̑y b̑d̑w sn̑hu] j̑b I g̑ursuqb̑ I g̑un̑hl̑ nh̑u] (p̑w 328)  
 g̑c s̑ihb̑ sc̑y kr rhy h[ ik k̑e-  
 mnt̑X in̑EX ke~qrh ky Dm̑mk sm̑Jy j̑v̑y  
 v̑l y km̑-krqw h[ sury Dm̑-g̑b̑-ko k̑t̑d̑w̑  
 krkyp̑F̑w h[ mgr Xid asky Adr prmȋmw  
 kw x̑jn̑ n̑hl̑qo vh nrk }pl̑ d̑k B̑g̑q̑w h[  
 :  
 s̑isq̑ isim̑q̑ b̑d̑ cl̑ir m̑K̑igr ibcry] q̑py q̑pls̑r j̑ag̑l̑Aw q̑l̑rȋw g̑v̑nu k̑ry]  
 K̑tu k̑rm̑w q̑y dg̑w̑ p̑j̑w krqw n̑ue ] rg̑un̑ I gl̑ purb̑m̑ q̑w srpr nrky j̑ue ]  
 (p̑w 70) Adr g̑nw h̑e qo hl̑ x̑jn̑ kw rg̑ cF̑w h[ g̑i h̑l̑ q̑n̑y s̑is I I E hm̑ g̑is ]  
 g̑i h̑l̑ q̑n̑y s̑is I I E hm̑ g̑is ]  
 h[ g̑i h̑l̑ q̑n̑y s̑is I I E hm̑ g̑is ]  
 Aag̑w̑gl̑ g̑i h̑l̑ q̑n̑y s̑is I I E hm̑ g̑is ]  
 m̑n̑m̑k sbdu n̑ j̑me~ Avg̑ixw so x̑Bu d̑l̑ȓ ] (p̑w 37)

prmȋmw kw x̑jn̑ x̑lq̑ ho j̑v̑y qo  
 Btk̑nw dt̑ ho j̑v̑l̑ h[ Adr x̑k̑sw ho j̑v̑w h[ Ak̑w̑ p̑rK̑ kw x̑jn̑ k̑iK̑w̑ }pl̑ G̑d̑l̑ ky  
 il̑E cib̑k̑ kw k̑m̑ krqw h[ mn̑ v̑Sw my̑ho  
 j̑v̑w h[ Ejs̑w mnt̑X Av̑em̑k̑ j̑lv̑ d̑j̑y v̑l̑ w̑  
 n̑m̑ rs̑ pl̑q̑w rhqw h[ j̑q̑, D̑tȓj̑ Avid̑ k̑l̑  
 kȏw̑l̑ my̑mn̑ ko GV l̑y̑w h[ sd̑c̑w̑l̑ bn̑w̑  
 l̑y̑w h[ g̑i b̑w̑l̑ ko DX̑n̑ sy s̑ink̑ȓ Ap̑ny̑  
 Adr prmȋmw kw x̑jn̑ An̑B̑v̑ krqw h[  
 prmȋmw ky x̑jn̑ sy Adr Ek̑ And̑k̑ Av̑em̑k̑  
 iāQ̑ȓqw p̑d̑w̑ ho j̑v̑l̑ h[ sury p̑ip̑ n̑tt̑ ho j̑v̑y̑  
 h[ mn̑ piv̑Z̑ ho j̑v̑w h[ mnt̑X k̑l̑ s̑riq̑  
 id̑w̑ n̑tt̑ my̑ l̑ln̑ ho j̑v̑l̑ h[  
 --g̑abd̑ x̑liq̑ isa eku sh̑ju ap̑ij̑Aw̑ v̑K̑u j̑b̑l̑ B̑giq̑ bn̑l̑ ]  
 Aip̑ s̑y̑l̑ Aip̑ K̑ieAw̑ q̑w mn̑u in̑rm̑l̑ u hoAw̑  
 j̑aq̑l̑ j̑aq̑ sme~ ] (p̑w 490)  
 --k̑V̑Ȃw̑ u m̑Ky gir ig̑Ȃnu ȋcV̑ieAw̑ rim̑ ] q̑in̑ x̑jn̑u h̑ir cib̑ku I ieAw̑ rim̑ ]  
 q̑in̑ x̑jn̑u h̑ir h̑ir I ie cib̑ku ] mn̑u ij̑x̑w̑ g̑urmȋK̑ j̑liq̑Aw̑ ] AG̑vo G̑V̑w̑Y sbdu p̑w̑Y̑ Aipa h̑ir rs̑u pl̑iq̑Aw̑ ]  
 s̑iw̑ s̑l̑x̑w̑ b̑w̑k̑l̑ gir v̑K̑w̑t̑ h̑ir ȓgu q̑rl̑ cV̑ieAw̑ ] mh̑w̑ m̑rg̑u p̑d̑w̑ ibKV̑w̑ j̑n̑ n̑nk̑ p̑w̑ȓ I G̑ieAw̑ ] (p̑w 575)  
 --hm̑ h̑ir s̑l̑m̑ x̑liq̑ I g̑ie~ ij̑q̑ny s̑is I I E hm̑ g̑is ]

*iklibK dhn BE iKn Aqir  
qlt gE meAw kyPis ] (p<sup>o</sup>W 1295)*  
 sdw prm̄emw ky n̄im my l̄ln rhny  
 v̄ll y mnt̄X ko s̄usirk rs glq mig~pr  
 nhl<ly j̄lq[ asky kdm sdw prm̄emw kl  
 x̄lq ky mig~pr clqy h̄k km̄ s̄cl b̄n̄  
 sm̄nw ps̄l krqy h̄k S̄lSw x̄Bu ky Avgy J̄k  
 kr B̄lxSm̄l b̄nqw h̄k nȳko x̄Ex̄k j̄lv  
 mȳprm̄emw kw n̄t idKue~dyw h̄k rsnw ko  
 n̄im~rs mlTw l̄gqw h̄k asko j̄lvn kl  
 sPIqw kw B̄d sm̄j Aw j̄lq h̄y :  
 --pw shuyj̄k qa idir j̄ldy  
 slsu shuw crx̄l ]  
 m̄ku shuw j̄k qa jsu gw̄y  
*j̄la peAw qa srwl ] (p<sup>o</sup>W 964)*  
 --im̄QAw s̄ln pr indw sm̄h ]  
*im̄QAw hsq pr drb ka ihrih ]*  
*im̄QAw n̄z p̄kq pr iZA }pl ]*  
*im̄QAw rsnw B̄j̄n An sv̄d ]*  
*im̄QAw crn pr ibk̄r ka B̄vih ]*  
*im̄QAw mn pr ĪB̄ ĪB̄vih ]*  
*im̄QAw qn nhl prapkurw ]*  
*im̄QAw b̄su Īy ibkurw ]*  
*ibnu b̄Uy im̄QAw sB BE ]*  
*sPI d̄h n̄nk hir hir n̄im IE ]*  
 (p<sup>o</sup>W 268-69)

pr-indw sm̄ny v̄ll y km̄, pr-D̄n kl  
 ēC̄w krny v̄ll y h̄w d̄sr̄k̄w b̄n̄w krny ky  
 ilE aTny v̄ll y p̄t, pr-}p ko d̄Kny v̄ll y  
 n̄z, rs̄om̄x̄il l̄q q̄l̄w indw krny v̄ll l̄ rs̄nw  
 Awd S̄irl̄r ky s̄ry Ag mnt̄X ky Ām̄k̄  
 j̄lvn ky ilE k̄e~mhäv nhl<rKqy bīlk̄  
 askw j̄lvn ðx̄kr̄kr dyḡh̄k̄ S̄irl̄r kl S̄lbw  
 n̄im~ism̄n krny sy hl̄ h̄k n̄m̄hl̄n mnt̄X

s̄dr }p v̄ll w h̄qy h̄E Bl̄ s̄dr nhl<h̄y :  
*hir ky n̄im ibnw s̄dr h̄y nk̄tl ]*  
*j̄a b̄s̄Aw ky Gir pt̄ju jm̄qu h̄y iq̄su n̄mu*  
*pirAo h̄y D̄ktl ] (p<sup>o</sup>W 528)*  
 sep mȳkhw j̄w skqw h̄y ik n̄im~  
 ismr̄n n krny v̄ll w j̄lv s̄rl̄ ij d̄gl̄ m̄k̄w  
 ky m̄d-}p d̄k̄ ko B̄gqw rhqw h̄k km̄,  
 Ȳd̄w ĪB̄, Ahk̄ur ky AD̄n h̄Aw mnt̄X sdw  
*AS̄aq q̄l̄w qn̄w ḡl̄q rhqw h̄k d̄k̄, sh̄m̄*  
*q̄l̄w B̄tk̄nw ky Aiqir#q asyk̄C̄ x̄lq nhl<*  
*hq̄w Ejs̄w j̄lv Apnyml̄v-j̄Nm̄ ko intPI*  
*krky K̄w l̄ h̄w ky l̄ ikE gE d̄k̄m̄e kw*  
*B̄ir̄ is̄r̄ pr Īkr̄ X̄h̄ksyc̄l̄ w j̄lq h̄y ḡl̄*  
*s̄ihb kw Prmn̄n h̄y :*  
*siq̄ḡl̄ ij n̄m̄n s̄j̄Aw sbid n̄ Igo ipAw̄ ]*  
*sh̄j̄y n̄m̄n idAueAw ikqu AueAw ss̄ir̄ ]*  
 (p<sup>o</sup>W 512)

j̄o mnt̄X Apny j̄lvn ky l̄@X kybury  
 mȳ ivc̄r̄ krqw h̄y gürmiq An̄s̄ir̄ cl̄qw  
*h̄Aw Amē v̄ly aTkr̄ sdw hir~n̄im̄ sm̄kr̄,*  
*hir~n̄im̄ j̄pkr̄ j̄lvn-X̄p̄n krqw h̄y askw*  
*hl̄ j̄lvn sPI khw j̄w skqw h̄y :*  
 --n̄ia x̄B̄q̄y sbid idAueEy  
*Cofhu d̄ml̄ prl̄qw ]*  
*x̄w̄iq n̄nk d̄sin d̄is̄w̄*

*j̄ig h̄irAw iq̄in j̄lq̄w ] (p<sup>o</sup>W 1329)*  
 -j̄lvn̄w sPI j̄lvn̄ sin hir j̄ip j̄ip sd  
*j̄lvn̄w ] (p<sup>o</sup>W 1018)*

Ek r̄w̄q̄w As̄Ex̄ kw h̄y d̄sr̄w s̄Ex̄ k̄w̄  
 Ek B̄tk̄qw h̄y d̄sr̄w sh̄j̄ AváQw mȳ l̄y  
 j̄lq̄w h̄y Ek s̄kl̄x̄w b̄nq̄w h̄y d̄sr̄w ad̄r̄;  
 Ek mȳisP~d̄k̄ hl̄ d̄k̄ h̄y d̄sr̄y mȳ Ām̄k̄  
 Awd̄l̄ j̄lvn̄ ko iks qrP m̄d̄nw h̄y X̄h̄  
 P̄s̄l̄w h̄m̄ry Apny h̄w mȳ h̄k̄



## gürbüz my kōhU ky m̄Dxm sy iml qy apdşw

-s. krm isg\*

‰ ḡl ḡw swihb my ke~Eşy Anmol  
vcn s̄m̄Bq h̄k ij n̄m̄ ḡl swihbün Aør  
B#q swihbün ārw gürbüz my S̄nd kōhU  
Aør es XZ sysMbiñq ke-S̄nd, j̄şy q̄l I,  
b̄l d (b̄l), Ḡml, srsē q̄l, KI Aør  
K̄ll Avid kw āxog ikXw gXw h̄l m̄ky  
anko Xh b̄q̄n w Bl aicq smJw ik en  
S̄ndek ky b̄r y my j̄nkurl d̄y smX m̄k  
gürbüz ky ijn Aør kw hv̄n w d̄y w vy ‰  
ḡl ḡw swihb drpxw ky Anesir h̄k Aør  
tlkukur āo swihb isg h̄l anko m̄ky j̄ o  
smJwkw vh inMh ākur Qw :-

kōhUvh XZ h̄ij ssysrssēAør iqI  
Avid ky blj ēm̄ sy q̄l inkul w j̄w qw h̄l  
vqmn smX my kōhU j̄ o l̄dy kw bnw h̄q̄  
h̄y ibj II kl motr Xw ejn sycl w j̄w qw  
h̄l ḡl swihbün Aør B#q swihbün ky  
j̄lvn-k̄ll ky smX kōhU l̄kVI kw bnw  
h̄q̄w Qw j̄ o b̄l Avid ky sw̄l c̄l w j̄w qw  
Qw ctTU(AdKI) kl S̄#I ky bny l̄kVI  
ky kōhU my f̄w y srsēXw iqI ky blj ēm̄  
l̄kVI kl bnl h̄ē-moty Aukur kl Ek  
mdgr (gd̄), pr kl Aør KVI kl j̄w q̄l  
Qw es mdgr kysw̄l l̄kVI kl ḡd̄l l̄gl  
h̄ql Qw, ij sky Avgy b̄l j̄d̄w j̄w qw Qw j̄ o  
surwidn kōhUky curaqqrP c#kr k̄ntqw  
rhq̄w Qw qwik mdgr blj ēky Aør Ḡlq̄w  
h̄aw enko plvq̄w rhy Aør enm̄ sy q̄l  
inkul b̄l ko c̄l w ny syphl yaskl AñKœ

pr l̄Xw l̄ kl S̄#I ky KōhU idE j̄w qy Qw  
b̄l ky gl y my Ḡt̄l Xw Ḡḡ} b̄w h̄q̄w Qw j̄ o  
b̄l ky cl ny ky sw̄l bj q̄r h̄q̄w Qw Ḡt̄ kl  
Añw̄j æsy d̄t̄ b̄tw q̄l I Xh Adij n̄l gw I j̄w  
Qw ik b̄l kōhU ky c#kr l̄gw rhw h̄y Xw  
KVw h̄l j̄ b̄ pirw̄ kw k̄ē-ij M̄yilr Úxi#q  
q̄l inkl vny ky il E kōhUpr srsēAvid  
kl Ḡml (10-12 iklo vj ø) l̄kr j̄w Qw  
qo ke~b̄r Gr ky C̄t̄y b̄c̄cy Bl askysw̄l  
c̄ly j̄w qy Qw Añj kl kl qrh qb motr  
sueikl -áklt̄r nh̄l q̄y esil E b̄c̄c̄ko K̄w  
krny ky il E gw̄l pr l̄gl P̄E l̄ pr ibT̄kr  
J̄y idE j̄w qy Qw hm̄ry d̄s̄w my Eşy kōhU  
kw irvij æ1947 e~ky b̄d̄l n̄mm̄l h̄l rh  
gXw̄l eskw̄m̄X k̄rXw Xh Qw ik q̄l Xēkw  
D̄b̄w Ēxw̄lq̄r m̄sl̄m̄n k̄rlgr h̄l krqy Qw  
ij n̄m̄ sy Ēxw̄lq̄r B̄r̄q̄-ivB̄y n ky smX  
pwikáq̄n c̄ly gĒl b̄l ārw̄ cl ny v̄l y  
kōhUkw v̄w̄l h̄l gürbüz my ikXw gXw h̄l  
ind̄w krny kl b̄rl Añq̄ sy hm̄m̄nw  
krny ky il E ‰ ḡl r̄md̄s̄ j̄l ārw̄ b̄l  
sycl ny v̄l y kōhUkw adihrxw d̄kr āçc̄rxw  
ikXw gXw Ek sl̄k es ākir h̄y:  
j̄o ind̄w kry siq̄r p̄ty kl su AaK̄w j̄g  
m̄ih h̄ēAw ]  
nrk Gōl d̄K K̄lu h̄y Adw̄ p̄kiV Adh̄  
F̄ēAw ]  
k̄k p̄k̄r ko n s̄w̄ Adh̄ AaK̄w h̄ē h̄ē  
r̄ēAw ]

\*gürbüz : Kiffiy ij Iw haSiKurpr (pjib)-144305, Pn: 98156-76453

Aðn hI qupl qu sBu gneAw I mIw mIw sBu  
KæAw ]  
AðuqjI sdw bI dukir inq BI kya iT siB  
jæAw ]  
hir vJKY sMw inq sBu ikCu iqdlkCu gdw  
n hæAw ]

jIw bljy so I w jhw prib iknY bæAw /  
ij su iYpw kry sBu Aipxw iqsu siqgr ky  
crxw DneAw ]  
gur siqgr ipCY qir geAw ija I dw kI  
sgæAw ]

j n nink nnuwidiAw qllj ip hir hir nwm  
sKu hæAw ]

a#q sl dk myAve~qjI Aðr bI sy  
sMbiDq pi#q ky Aðr es sKir h#: -

"indw krny w w Ùxi#q qjI kw bI  
bnukr inEX nE stj , sBu ky htm myj ðkw  
j wqw hY (Aðm j y qjI kw bI hr rj æ  
sIq: kwl kðhUky Avgy j wqw hY asl qrh  
indk inEX indw ky cY my pV kr dtk  
shqw hY]"

% gur Arj n dy jI bwn ky mDxm  
sy smJyq hékik sBu ny sb rogo ky el wj  
bnE hékprq indk ky indw rag kw kœ  
el wj nhk gur-vw#X hY :

AvKdw sBy kliqAnu indk kw dwj nwh /  
Arip BdE ninkw pic pic janl pih /

(p. 315)

Xh j w I yw cihE ik qjI ijs kpVy  
ky sMw kðhUswP krqw hY asy K°II khw  
j wqw hY K°II kw adihrxw dkr % gur  
Amrdws jI avw aCciwxw ikxw Ek sl dk  
inMh sKir hY :  
j nm j nm kl esumr ka mlw lgl kwl  
haw isAhu ]

Kn II Dnql aj II n have~jy sa Dnixw  
pihu]  
gur prsdl j lvqu mrY al tl hav miq  
bdI ihu]  
nink mIw n Ige~nw iPir janl pihu]  
(p. 651)

esky Aðr hékik ke~j Nmokl es mn  
ko mI lgl he~hY ijs kurxw Xh bhq  
kwl w hAw hY (sPd nhkho skq), j y qjI  
kl kqrn Dnysy Bl sPd nhk-hqql, cihy  
s0 bnr Dnysy XEn kro[ hy nunk! Agr  
gur kl "pw symn j lqyjI hl mry Aðr miq  
bdI kr (mikw kl qrP s) al tw ho j wE,  
qo mI Bl nhk lqql Aðr iPr mntX j Nm-  
mrxw ky c#kr my Bl nhk pVqwl

srsokw adihrxw dkr B#q kblr jI  
avw hmury mgdSwn ky il E aCciwxw iKE  
Ek sl dk kl pi#qXkes sKir h#: -  
kblr ja qih sMw iprm kl pikysqj Kju]  
kicl srsla(p. 1377)

Aðr h#: - hy kblr! Agr quly sBu ñxw  
kw Kj Kj ny kl cih hY qo pby siqgjI kl  
Srxw my j wkr Kj [ kmkwl Ùxi#qXes kl  
Srxw my j w w qo kçcl srsok plVny ky  
smun hY ij smy sy n qjI inkI qw hY Aðr  
n hl KII bnql hY (srso Aðr iqI Avid  
my sy qjI inkil ny ky bwj j o pdwñr bcqw  
hY asy KII khw j wqw hY)

anko my bqnw ik kðhUqQw bhq-  
sy XZ, ij nk w vxw gurbw my ikxw gXw hY  
hmury pVj e ko plFedr-plFle ivrisq my hl  
imI j wqy Qw smij myAve~qbdll ky kurxw  
enmy sy bhq-sy XZokw cIn Ab Xw qo bel  
ho gXw hY Xw enky }p bdI gE hE gurbw

mxij n XZok ky nymo<sup>2</sup>kw xXog ikXw gXw hY bij g-en XZokl kik-iviDw sy gurbaw apdsw  
 anmksy kC Xyh- hrht itf, Khl (kAw), gRxw kr Igy Qy asl qrh en XZok ky awrw  
 Angih, hI, gflAw tew mDmk, etl, iml qy Awdximk apdsw smJny ky il E hmy  
 nyi crKw pKw AOr c#kl Awd[ Apny en puny XZokl bnwt AOr kik-iviDw ky  
 huksyikrq-kmle-krqyhE ij s qrh hmry bwy mx jinkurl hanl cihiE[



कविता

## qU Agr cihy qo . .

-fWmnjIq k0r\*

j o qkdllr mx hY myl asy k0n imtw skqw hY  
 j o qkdllr mx nhk< hY asy k0n idlw skqw hY  
 pr muly Xkln hY pbtw Xh qyl rhmq sY  
 qU cihy qo qkdllr kw il Kw imtw skqw hY  
 AOr j o nhk< hY il Kw vo Bl idlw skqw hY  
 qry Kj my Brptt hY kC Bl qo kml nhkE  
 qU Agr cihy qo muly Bl XoX pwZ bnw skqw hY  
 lq A#sr Xy khqy hY Agr huk-kl Iklry Aditl haq  
 qo esin kl ikamq ACCI nhk< haq/[  
 ljk n jj nhk Xkln hY rnb (zB) pr vo khqy hY  
 isr pr huk ho Agr qyw qo Iklre<sup>2</sup> kl j }rq nhk< haq/[  
 j o Apnl kSql vthg[ ky shury Cd/ idXw krqy hE  
 Kd qDikBl an kiSqXok ko iknry Cd/ idXw krqy hE  
 eqnl rhmq kl hY dnuw Ek AOr km~ krnu[  
 j o nPrq kry mW sy asky xiq Bl lXur Brnu[  
 iksl ky gmtok ko #Xok bnpkib k}< mK ?  
 qU AqXmI hY iPr #Xok ihsib k}< mK ?  
 qU Agr cihy qo ivkuro<sup>2</sup> sy myw {K md/ skqw hY  
 b\$aw ky belgl kl dnu Amq sy jd/ skqw hY  
 qU kr skqw hY rk sy rw qyl rhnmie~ hY  
 qyl rhmq sy Igqw hY mij I krlb Ane~ hY

\*2/104, jvhr ngr, jXpr-302004, Pan : 99297-62523

## z̈inl idÁ isG kw sīlq j lvn-pircX

-ẍo ibm/ʃw km̈r g̈īq̈w\*

*p̈irvirk p̈TBlh, jNm Aōr išam : z̈inl idÁ isG ky ipqw Bie~dlvin isG g̈w J̈lI IAkk kI w ij ēw r̈pV ky invišl Q̈l enky Kündin 'd̈hVw sy s̈mbīlq kC Gr J̈lI IAkk kI wkm̈ Ab Bl bsqy ḧl Bie~dlvin isG g̈irmkl p̈Faīl K skqy Q̈l as smX ky irvij æ ky An̈sir rivdiisXw ibridrl my jNm-mrxw ivvih-Sndl Avid rámy p̈jwbl p̈Faīl Ky hl p̈tl ikXw krqy Q̈l Bie~dlvin isG Apny el̈vky my j̈nyminy Q̈l bqīkw j̈wq ḧl ik Bie~dlvin isG ky do Bie~hir̈w gE, iPr ẅips nhl<AwE[ v̈ḧkpf̈o ky iksl JgVy my m̈ry gE[ Ek Bie~s. k̈hn isG g̈w J̈lI IAkk CdV kr básl p̈T̈w j w bsw[ Bie~dlvin isG ny Apny Aip ko Ak̈lymhsẗ kr g̈w J̈lI IAkk ēXing idXw Aōr kI 0/ my j w invišl ikXw[<sup>1</sup>*

*z̈inl idÁ isG kw jNm 21 Aōr, 1852 e~ko pitXw ẅirXwlsq ky g̈w n̈p̈r kI 0/ Bie~dlvin isG ky Gr pr ḧl[<sup>2</sup> Aipkw bcpn kw n̈m 'r̈m idÁw r̈Kw gXw j o b̈d my 'idÁw r̈m' kyn̈m sy j̈nw j̈ny l̈gw[ 'ikás ẅirXwlsq ky g̈w n̈p̈r kI 0/ Aip j l kw n̈m 'idÁw r̈m' ḧl Am̈ Ckny ky b̈d Aip 'idÁw r̈m' sy 'idÁ isG' bn gE[*

*Bie~dlvin isG D̈im̈k ẍvīÁ v̈l y esin Q̈l ij s̈ kurXw ankyGr s̈m̈sqekw Ainv̈-j̈nw l̈gw rhqw Q̈l an pr g̈ilbd̈isXē kw ẍBw Q̈l ipqw Aōr s̈m̈sqekl sg̈q kw ẍBw z̈inl j l pr p̈Vn̈ ávBivk Q̈l esl*

il E vybcpn myhl inpm̈ bīC v̈l y 0/ an idnēmyiv w ky ky s̈m̈sqeky f̈y ḧqy Q̈l anky ipqw ny anko Bie~g̈rbKSw isG kypis g̈w iq, V, ij ēw Abwl w mygl̈ibdiisXē ky f̈ymyBj idXw[ Xḧkrhqy ḧl z̈inl idÁ isG ky z̈in myiváqur ḧl[ g̈rbw[ ky ke-g̈w p̈j g̈t, Bie~g̈rdws j l kl v̈ryB#q-bw[ Aōr bie~(bres) v̈r̈ukAvid ko l gBg do v̈ẗwemyhl aN̈hony p̈Faīl Xw[ p̈Faīl nhl̈ aN̈hony enky Aōr Aōr aĀm Bw sy Bl piricq ḧony my k̈e~ksr n rKI[<sup>3</sup>

*z̈inl idÁ isG ikqnw smX iq, V rhy es bury my Ek r̈w nhl̈ ḧl Xh smX s̈w sy n̈0 v̈ẗw kw ḧl[<sup>4</sup> Ab Aip hr qrh kl ivc̈ir-cc̈ir krny ky XoX bn gE Q̈l g̈w iq, V, ij ēw Abwl w ky f̈ymyiv w ẍlq krny ky b̈d Aip l̈ḧr my g̈ilbd̈isXē ky ẍis̈ f̈ymyAw gE[ Xḧl<Awk ẅl s̈q d̈sw isG ky s̈m̈ḧl[ z̈inl idÁ isG ny Apnl p̈aqk 'myw Aqys s̈m̈hd̈isXē j l dw s̈w[ kl B̈l̈nkw my Apny bury my es ẍkur il Kw ḧl :-*

"m̈k AwT-n̈0 v̈ẗw kl amR sy hl Apny ipqw j l sy m̈F̈l̈ ms̈m, B̈f̈v, dyl-dyq̈wAōr kl p̈jw krny sy l̈g̈okko hẗw kr v̈ẗw kw apd̈sw idXw krqw Q̈l[ esky s̈m̈ḧl j ḧk k̈e~g̈m̈w[ p̈f̈q Xw s̈m̈dKw askypis kC m̈hlny rhkr iv w p̈F̈p̈ ij ssy Sm̈Zl̈n̈ krny kw my ĀCw Fg Aw gXw Q̈l Aōr b̈V̈y b̈V̈y ẍis̈ p̈f̈q[ Ev< s̈m̈Aōr ky s̈m̈ ke~ke~idn q̈k D̈im~ky ivẗw[ pr ivc̈ir

\*EsisEt ẍoP̈sr, Aōr p̈jwbl ivBiq, km̈r ẅ ihitAw Es. fl. k̈l̈j, 141010

krqw rhqw Qm[ as dşw mymk I ogo<sup>m</sup>zınl  
xis<sup>©</sup> ho gXw Qw A0r bhq-sy I og mulymn  
sy xiqiTq smJqy Qn["<sup>15</sup>

vıñq sy sbidıq 9-10 vıñh kl amRmy  
hl vy Eşy għæx-Snoe ky aĀr dgy ij Nħy  
smkr bVybVy vjedq, iv' wñn Bl dg rh  
jvq[ IgBg 15 vıñh kl amRmy qo Aip  
vıñq ky AÇCy zuqw bn gE[<sup>6</sup> għibdusl  
sūbn kr zınl idĀ isgħi Ek qrP qo  
eskw xċir krqy A0r dħarr qrP mFle Ev  
AIX fruwnl j-ghex pr jukkru eSvr kl  
Biħeq myi gyi rhq[ Ek idn vhuk sy gji e  
rhy bČcyr K mli kr jtw vñi y }p mybTq  
zınl idĀ isgħi ko dK kr icċol vñi I gyi qo  
ankw mn bni -Aħemw dikk krny ky \$Xw  
syiv° I ho aTw[ es Gtnw kw anky idl  
pr bVw x-Bw pVw[ vysacny I gyik bČcok  
kw<sup>2</sup>dX eSvr-sw innt hqaw h[ Xid vyes  
}p ko dikk es qrh BXBaq ho rhy h[ qb  
eSvr es pr k[ly dXw krq[<sup>7</sup>

iq, V jvñysiph ly zınl idĀ isgħi sq  
Biq isgħi kypus rhy Qn[ es sq kysu  
Bie- dlvin isgħi kl jin-phċin anky  
kl iW Aukr invil krny ky smX sy hl  
Qn[ sq Biq isgħi ky miex-Xm sy hl zınl  
idĀ isgħi ko iq, V myseq koll dħol kypus  
Bj w gXw Qm[ sq Biq isgħi ny hl anko  
għibdusXo ky fyy cišAix vñi w my phiew  
idXw<sup>8</sup> Xhl zınl idĀ isgħi ny phill rcnw  
'Sħarri Prħad' il-KI[

ivvih A0r sġur : j b zınl idĀ isgħi ny  
sq Biq isgħi ky sūb iċcav-ivm-Su-ikXw qo  
sq Biq isgħi nymn bnw il-Xw ik vy Apnl  
bjel ib-Sun dje-kw ivvih zınl idĀ isgħi ky  
sūb krq[ ib-Sun dje-pj għi kwa pu Aqib  
sihq kr cikl Qn[ es ivvih kl rām sq

koll dħol nyinBneq[ sq Biq isgħi ny Biecury  
kl riji Swi ky bvij tħi ib-Sun dje-kw ivvih  
għibdusl sgl-siġi kienek ek-Sw krkymhln  
A-1872 e- my idĀ rum (zınl idĀ  
isgħi) ky sūb krky foli kli iW (għix) my  
Bj dli<sup>9</sup> ivvih ky bni April pēn ib-Sun  
dje-kō sūb Ijkur vy mħi dabb ky aż-żi sy  
pin: citTAkkv u w myċi l-għad kien  
sy kċċi smX bni viips Aw għad  
zınl jil kwi għakku j-lvni skmX Qm[

zınl idĀ isgħi ky Gr Ek IVKw 1882 e-  
my pħali h[ ijskwi nnum s. bl dy isgħi rKw  
għix A0r 1886 e- my anky Gr Ek IVKl  
ividAwq[ korr nyi j-Nm il-Xu[ dnejx bČcybhq  
hl ġonhur Qn[ enkys sūb zınl idĀ isgħi kw  
j-lvni A0r Bl iKI għix[ Xh Kewl ĪXidw dy  
n rħi[ 17 j-ħi, 1901 e-ko Aipkl ġonhur  
IVKl ividAwq[ kl m-Edu ho geq[ essy zınl  
idĀ isgħi ko bhq sdmu I-għi[

zınl idĀ isgħi A0r għibdusl sediX : s.  
Sim-Suġ isgħi ASmuk ky Anbi, "as smX  
pjibb myi Kursk is-Ko myi s-PI Fg ky  
għibdusl mq kw xċċir Aħbi kl qrh P[  
rhw Qw A0r es mq ky x-Bw myi Aukr I-ġi  
Bħix A0r vhmekko Cdq qiegħi h[ bhq qj[ le ky  
sūb Aju[ id-ivcav vñi y bn rhy Qn[<sup>11</sup> zınl  
idĀ isgħi ky ippw kwi Jkura għibdusl  
sediX kl qrP Qm[ zınl idĀ isgħi ny  
iv-w għibdusl fygo<sup>m</sup> kli x-ixi kli[ all-hix  
'Sħarri Prħad', 'Abi w-inde' A0r 'mn sħdin  
għad Aħbi pāqk għibdusl x-Bw ky Aħdin  
hl il-KI[ 'Abi w-inde' pāqk myi zınl idĀ  
isgħi ny citTAkkv u fyy kwi Kies hvu w  
id-Xw h[ :

c-ġy ngr shawni qih drbir m-Jur[  
birħarri q/ib pr sdr bn Aġi[<sup>12</sup>

*zinl idÁ isg Aor Aik-smij* : Aik-smij kl áQmprn 1875 e~ my h~ Aor 1877 e~ my I whr my Aik-smij kl SmKw áQmipq he{ zinl idÁ isg ky Aik-smij ky sruv j Wny ky bury my iv^mok kl ruk Al g-Al g h[ kC iv^mok kw mq hY ik zinl idÁ isg ny gilubdusXo sy smBaw qdny ky bnd Aik-smij my vsw kr il Xw[ zinl idÁ isg kl págk 'myw Aqy sruv dXind j l dw sruv' sy áptt haqw hY ik aNancy 19 Aq[ 1877 e~ qk qo citTAw vñl w fyw nhk Cdvw Om[

"vñqur krny kw bhq Sirk haqw Qy esil E I whr my mhlry Xw do mhlry bnd AvSX Aiqw Qw Aor I wl w rofU rwm j l hklm, jo imXikKun kl hvj l kypus rhqy Qy ko imlw krqw Qw Aor stjk mfl my srdur mhk isg kl hvj l my j hik anky spiz srdur inhwl isg j l Aor srdur svieAw isg j l rhqy Om[ Ek sruvpus my rhw krqw Om[ idn ky smX pr qo Bie-j whr isg j l kysruv jo ABI Qw y smX sy hl rj vy kuKw X my nkr hE Qy Aor I wl w rofU rwm j l kysruv zin-götT krqw rhqy Qw Aor riq ko vhk Aikr Aiwum krqw Om["

"an idnok my ávml spq igir j l ky sruv (jo ik apintuk Aor vñq ky AExq h[ is^C pifq Aor sruvls sruv Qy kBI-kBI Apnl mfl smij Aikr mgI uk ky iSvml y my rhw krqy Qy mKAor Bie-j whr isg j lkr xSn-aAr ikXw krqy Om["

"esl qrh hm qlnok imZ Bie-eSvrl isg sq inrmly Aor Bie-ibSwl isg j l sq inrmly kysruv jo bVybVypifq Qy Aor vy kBI-kBI I whr Aikr rhw krqy Qy AvSX

j lkr ivcir-ccw krqy Aor vñq ky bVy bVy xkrxw pr xSn-aAr ky xsg cl vñy Qy ijs pr Sihr ky bhq-sy sEj n hmury wiP ho gE Om[<sup>13</sup>

*zinl idÁ isg Aor isg SBw I hr* : p[ib pr Agg oky kNj y ky qirq bnd esle-imSmr Apnl srgimXikmll vw @z sy miUw @z my I y Aikw[ pndrl j lh Mxtn Aor pndrl Pur mh 1849 e~ my I whr phc[ enkl cc-imSmrsl sasiktl ny % Amqsr Aor I whr ky Ais-pus phivok my Apny ky Kol y Aor p[ibXo ko srkurl APsrkkl shikqy sy esle-bnunw Sirk ikXw[ mhuryj w dI lp isg ko 1853 e~ my esle-bnunw j vñw esle-imSmrXo kl phll bVI x[liq Ql Aor is#Ko ky il E sbsy bVw sdmw Om[ d[rl qrP sn` 1873 e~ my % Amqsr imSmr ak[ ky cir is#K iv 'vñqur- Aqr isg, AieAw isg, sqdK isg Aor sruv isg ny esle-Dim-mySwiml honykl eCCw xkt kl qo ddmd is#Ko ko Ab pml isr sy gj eqw hAw mhs[ hAw[ en cirok n[ vñok ko iksl qrh piqq hony sy qo bcw il Xw preu Egy Jtko ny m[li virsok ko kC kr gjeny ky il E xjrq ikXw[ es smby Gtnym kw nqlj w Xh hAw ik is#Kl ávmlBmml ko xcf krny ky il E A#qbr, 1873 e~ my g[irw my l svihb, % Amqsr my is#Ko kl Ek ivSmr sBw EkiZq he-ij skw nm 'isg sBw rKw gXw[ es sBw my bVI s\$Xw my is#K iv^m, bi^Cj lVl, g[irw ky pj irl-mhq, admsl Aor inrmly sq, is#K ruj w Aor srdur Swiml hE Om[ xis^C is#K iv^m Aor eiqhiskur zinl igAin isg ko isg sBw % Amqsr kw phl w sicv inX[ q ikXw gXw<sup>14</sup>

viāqv myzini idĀ isē kyisē sBw ky siūl j Wny ky kurxw Xh I hr Apny pty Xōn pr Aw ge~ Ql[ zini j l kw siuw j lvn isē sBw ky Añik ko pth krny my hl blq[ añhey j hik kl m ky mDxm sy esko xPil q krny my Xogdm idXw vhl j gh-j gh pr jukr Apny Biñwesk Kñ xcir ikXw[ Xh zini idĀ isē kl I Knl Añr Biñwesk kw hl xBw Qw ik isē sBw %l Amesr kl SPI qw sy aësiihq hdkr is#KonyDitryDitrypjib kyAlg-Alg Biñgemy bhq siwl sBwky aQmipq kr dl[

I whr myisē sBw kl aQmipn 1879 e-myhe~ Añr eskw %l xó girmik isē Añr zini idĀ isē ko h[ p[ib ky Ij[tnj gvnF sr rbt~ Egtn ko es sBw kw sr[aq bniKw gXw[ es smX qk xó girmik isē Añr zini idĀ isē p#kyimZ bn cky Q[ es smX kipi s\$Xw myl dk isē sBw kysiūl j W gE Añr pm: is#Kl myAw gE[ isē sBw I hr ny simij k, Dñimk, siihEXk, rui nñqk Añr Siñik xó mybhq Xogdm idXw[ isē sBw I hr ny Dñimk xó mybhq siwl SPI qwE<sup>xñq</sup> kl[ viāqv myes I hr kw j Nm hl is#K Dñm- ko dñry Dñm- my imi%q hony sy bcuny ky il E hñw Qw j o is#K g[ siihbin xñw dl iSiaw ko BU kr AbivSvñsq vhmaeBñok ky j w mybur qrh Ps cky Q[ es I hr ny an lgoeko pm: is#Kl kl qrP mdv[ añhey is#K g[ siihbin ky viāqivk is<sup>xñq</sup> ko is#Ko ky Avgy rKw[ SiñAvg mygurky lgoeny es I hr kw ivrdw ikXw prqu isē sBw ky sdax p[il I gn ky siuw Apny kum myj tdy rh[ isē sBw ky xcirko ny Ek gukk- mfl[ xñw gura myjukr gurbul kw xcir

ikXw[ añheymlq-p[ w plroPKlro<sup>kl</sup> p[ w Añr miF[okl p[ w Añd kl indw kl[ zini idĀ isē Añr Kñsw AKbir : 13 j th, 1886 e-ko 'Kñ sw AKbir' siñqihk piZkw AñrB kl ge{ xQm spidk s. Jfw isē Q[ kC smX bñl zini idĀ isē esky spidk bñl es AKbir myAlg-Alg xñk kl Kbr y ds g[ siihbin ky j lvn-eiqhuis sy smbiñq rcnle, %l g[ g[ siihb ky apdñw vhm-Bñ, nliq vcn Añr Añsmuj ky lgoeky JUy hml oky j wib zini idĀ isē xñw bVy xBwSwl Fg sy idE j woy Q[ fW nirdr isē (kp[) 'Kñ sw AKbir' ky burymy es qrh il Kqy hñ:-

"Kñ sw AKbir ky kl 12 p[ T hqy Q[ Añr eskyphlydo p[ T Kbr Añr Eiftar XI note ky il E eaqpnw ikE j woy Q[ qlsrw p[ T spidkIX I Kekyil E eaqpnw ikXw j woy Q[ qlsry p[ T pr Cpnw vñl y spidkIX I K zini idĀ isē kl Siñq kw xktw Q[ en I Kekyvy siñrxiq: iksl Èvl q smaxw ko ivñk bniw kr Añr ivrdñk xñw aTiE j woy vñl y xñokw aÁr dñr Apnw mq xkt krqy Q[ Xy I K zini idĀ isē kl p[ w ky xiq soc, ápt kñm-Siñq, qk~ky Añm pr ivrdñk kl dñll okw Kñn Añr girmiq ky mfn kl aëmtt adñrxiq hqy Q[<sup>15</sup>

j b 18 mw~ 1887 e-ko xó girmik isē ko p[ w sy intkuisq ikXw gXw qo as smX zini idĀ isē ny ank w pth siuw idXw[ añhey 'Kñ sw AKbir' my 'svpn nñtk' xknñq ikXw ij smyañhey Uxñk Fg ky siuw bibw Kñ isē (byll) Añr anky siñkxpr itipxil kl[ añhey zini idĀ isē pr mñk mw cl xñw Añr 1888 e-my mñk mw Kñm ho gXw[ kC kurxw sy 1889 e-my Xh

AKbir bel ho gXw[ ddburw Xh Akbir zinl idÁ isG kl ij Mngvrl pr Snd hAw[ zinl idÁ isG AOr Kwl s/w k/wj : Kwl sw k/wj % Amqsr ko áQmpq krny myzini idÁ isG, xo gurmik isG AOr s. j vhr isG ky nm ivSjw }p sy vxwIX hE Kwl sw k/wj kyil E AvQk mdd lnykyil E zinl idÁ isG AOr xo gurmik isG rij wAok AOr resokypis gE qik is#Ko<sup>o</sup>k il E bVI S/wxik sáQm Kol I j wE[ Avkr, 5 mvc~ 1892 e~ ko sr j wj æ l wI ^wv % Amqsr myKwl sw k/wj kw nly-péQr rkw gXw AOr 22 A#qbr, 1893 e~ ko mDximk áku ky }p my Snd ikXw gXw[ Kwl sw k/wj sysMbdq 23 A#qbr, 1893 e~ ky Akbir myes qrh il Kw gXw Qw :-

"Kwl sw kOm iShaw ky pew sy inDm q0w bjkbr hony ky kurxw s/wt kOme kl Apew bhq plCy rh ge~ Ql, preu pew ky AiBli wihko<sup>o</sup>kyihq myXh ddSw dKdwI kinty kl qrh cBql Ql[ alhoy esko dt krny kyil E Xén krnw AvrB ikXw Qw ijs pr ankl kaSw kw PI Awj Kwl sw k/wj kw Ctw ihásW mDximk áku 22 A#qbr, sn` 1893 ko % Amqsr myKwl w j wqw hE<sup>16</sup> zinl idÁ isG k/wdhw : kwr ibkrm isG ky bwd srdw Aqr isG BdV vly ApkI AvQk j ãrqekw DXm rKqy Qy preu Ab vyBl cFe-(prl dk-gmn) kr gE Qj ke-qrh kl kiTneXo ny Apko rgl bnw idXw[ lwhr ky'Kwl sw Akbir' myzini jI kl blmrI ky bwy my il Kw hY :-

"zinl idÁ isG ABI qk blmr hE Ek l wKk fw#tr syelij ho rhw hE Avsw hYik Akwl pirk anko AvroX kr dgy[ es s/qh syBve-mXw isG nyEftr swihb

kl j gh km ikXw hE<sup>17</sup> zinl jI kw ij gr bFaw gXw[ ankl blmrI l wely ho ckl Ql[ es blmrI kl hwl q myBl vy'Kwl sw Akbir' kyil E il Kqy rhf ansy xBivq hdkr hl Ek msl mn f#tr anky Gr Akr ankw mlq el ej krqw rhw preuankl hwl q idno-idn ibgVql ge[ anko Apnl hwl q kw zin ho gXw Qw AOr vy fw#tr sihb sy khny l gy :-

"Ab AOr koe-pir% krnykl j ãrq nhle hmyAb mklMml Avnm krny do AOr hm Ab as j gh j mykyil E qXw hE j huk sy kBl koe-vips nhle AvXw[ ApkI syw kyil E DmXvid hE Ab AOr dvE<sup>o</sup>dny kl j ãrq nhle Apny Apnl kaSw krny my kml nhle kl, preu eSvrIX hE m ky Avgy sbko isr Jkwkw hl pVqw hE eSvr ky AvE es blyw ko mdny ky il E hm Ab koe-xws nhk-kryg<sup>o</sup><sup>18</sup>

Aqq: 6 isqbr, 1901 e~ ko my: kwl siFeds bj y Apkw dhw ho gXw[ Apky dhw kl Kbr smkr cireqrP Smk PI gXw[ 'Kwl sw Akbir' ky13 isqbr, 1901 e~ ky Ak myes qrh Smk ÚX#q ikXw gXw :- "Smk! mhw Smk!! mhw Smk!!!

hmwrybhq hl bdikamqj kyidn hE j b koe-pitw es pew kysdw kyil E cl pVqw hYXw qo vh ke~xkirkI qkII Pk my Psqw hYXw vh QmVl dy km krkyes BXmk AOr byhm m0q kypjymyPs j wqw hE ABI Bve-gurmik isG jI ko hmsy j dw hE QmVl smX hl hAw Qw AOr ankl j gh ptI BI nhle-ha~Ql ik Bve-idÁ isG jI zinl es ssur Asur sy klt kr gE AOr Apny sbDiko Ev<daqek ko bVy Birl Smk ky smk my ful gE<sup>o</sup><sup>19</sup>

zīnl idĀ is& kw ekl̄ qw pīz s.  
 bl̄ dy is& EP. E. pīs krnykybd 1901 e.  
 mymifkl̄ kīj mydñkI ho gXw Qm[ 1903  
 e. my s. bl̄ dy is& kw ivvñh gw , rnw  
 (mClnW) my s. Pj w is& kl̄ lVkl̄ blbl̄  
 edr kōr ky svñl pñr-gf(-mXñd) ky Anñsr  
 hñ[ 1904 e.-mys. bl̄ dy is& Apnl kl̄ ws  
 my Pj ho gXw[ 1905 e.-mys. bl̄ dy is&  
 fñt̄ trl̄ kl̄ pñr-ky il̄ E eñf cI w gXw[  
 j b wijs Añkr asny% Amñsr Sñhr my  
 hñw AñPsr kypd pr lgnw cñhw qo Cñ-  
 Cñq ky kurxw vh lg n skñ[ Aqq:  
 mhñryj w irpdmn is& nyanko nñBw Sñhr my  
 hñw AñPsr kypd pr lgnw idXw[  
 1912 e.-mys. bl̄ dy is& kyGr pīz ny  
 j Nm il Xw[ 1920 e.-my nñBw my rhqy hñ  
 ankl̄ pñrl̄ kl̄ mñxuho ge{ iPr Aglyswl̄  
 enkw dñlw ivvñh hñ[ 1921 e.-my mhñryj w  
 pitXw w Añr mhñryj w nñBw ky Añpsl JgVy  
 ky kurxw s. bl̄ dy is& ko Gsl̄ il Xw[ vh  
 Apnl my pñrl̄ Añr pīz ko lñkr bbe-hqñw  
 hñw Nñf cl w gXw[ 1928 e.-mys. bl̄ dy  
 is& ky ekl̄ qy pīz kl̄ mñq ho ge{ ankl̄  
 mñqw j l pñykycl yj vnyky kurxw ro-ro kr  
 Añtl̄ ho ge{ Añtl̄ mñqw ny pñjib Añkr Bñe-  
 qKq is& ky pñs iProj pñr my bñlpñw ÙXqlq  
 ikXw Añr 1930 e.-my Xhñ ankñ dñq ho  
 gXw[ 1930 e. ky Aq qk s. bl̄ dy is&  
 Nñf sy pñjib Añkr gñnwml̄ kl̄ ij agl̄  
 ibqmy lgnw[ 1937 e.-my asnyhñSñkrpñr my  
 hñw APñr kl̄ nñkrl̄ kr II[ 1938 e.-my  
 irtñkr hdkr Bl̄ irhwXsw XhñrkK II[ 16  
 j b, 1940 e.-ko sdñ n my idl̄ kl̄ Dñwn  
 bd ho j vny ky kurxw askñ dñq ho gXw[  
 esky swl̄ hl̄ zīnl idĀ is& ky vñw kw Aq  
 ho gXw[ s. bl̄ dy is& pñjib kl̄ kiv, adu

- Añr PñrsI kw Sñkr hqy hñ rug-iv' w my  
 Bl̄ mihr Qm[<sup>20</sup>  
*hñw yitñpixñkuk:*
1. kñtn Dñrm is&, is& sBw lhr dy mñfl̄ igAñnl̄  
*idĀ is& jI, Blñkw*
  2. s. nñdr is& (kpt̄), igAñnl̄ idĀ is& : j lvn  
*gyrcnñw pñT 2*
  3. zīnl Amr is&, zīnl idĀ is& jI, pñT 10
  4. s. krñl̄ is& (smI), Bñe- idĀ is& zīnl̄ :  
*j lvn, rcnñw Aqy SñkslAq, pñT 36*
  5. zīnl idĀ is&, myw Aqy sñll dñnd jI dñ  
*sñnd, pñT 4*
  6. s. dñ j lq is& bl. E, is& sBw dñ mñfl̄ igAñnl̄  
*idĀ is&, pñT 24*
  7. vhl̄, pñT 25-26
  8. kñtn Dñrm is&, is& sBw lhr dy mñfl̄ igAñnl̄  
*idĀ is& jI, pñT 2-10*
  9. s. gñnnm is& ibj II, igAñnl̄ idĀ is&, pñT 10
  - 10.. zīnl gñidĀ is& (spñ), igAñnl̄ idĀ is& :  
*j lvn Aqy rcnñw pñT 13*
  11. s. SñmSñy is& ASñk (spñ), Sñrl̄ Krñid, "q  
*sq idĀw rñm ap-zīnl idĀ is&, pñT 5*
  12. s. ñlqm is& Em. E. (spñ), Bñe- idĀ is&  
*rcnñw II, Bñg ñQm, pñT 101*
  13. Bñe- idĀ is& zīnl̄, myw Aqy sñll dñnd jI  
*dñ sñnd, pñT 7-8*
  14. M.S. Mann, History of the Punjab, P. 390
  15. s. nñdr is& (kpt̄), zīnl idĀ is& : j lvn  
*Aqy rcnñw pñT 110*
  16. Kñlsw AKbir, 23 Añqbr, 1893, pñT 3
  17. Kñlsw AKbir, 30 Agaq, 1901, EiftarXI nñt
  18. kñtn Dñrm is&, is& sBw lhr dy mñfl̄  
*igAñnl̄ idĀ is& jI, pñT 51-52*
  19. zīnl Amr is&, igAñnl̄ idĀ is& jI, pñT 140
  20. kñtn Dñrm is&, is& sBw lhr dy mñfl̄, pñT 7



*gurbum icqanDuruw : 116*

## Ausw kl vir : ivcir ÜXi\$Xw

-fWmnjIq k0r\*

*sldkum: 1 ]*

*nink iPkybal Ey qnu mnuiPkw hae ]  
iPk w sdIey iPky iPkl sae ]  
iPk w drgh stIey mih Okw iPky pie ]  
iPk w mtku AukIey piw I hysje J1 ]*  
(p°w 473)

pwn bwm Ausw kl vir kyes sldk  
m%o gq nink pwsinh j l ny xjn-ivhln  
} Ky Smld bol ny vnl okl iaoiq es ldk my  
Aor Akul prk viihgq kydrbvr my ksl  
hql hq es qox ko ajvgr krqy hq j lv  
ko vnaqv my proaw } p sy mlTI Ev< Xw  
Brpt vnl bol ny hyu smJwkw hq nlrs  
Ev< Plkw bol ny vnl yiks qrh iqra™q hq  
hq es rhax ko Bl bqwkw hq

gq pwsinh pwn Prmn krqy hq ik  
jo Üxi#q nlrs vcn bol qw hYaskw qn-  
mn danokl nlrs ho j vqy hq Aomq asky  
Adr sy xjn-Bw rPb#kr ho j vqy hq Xw  
ivhln 2dX vnl w mnokl buhr sy Bl kT  
viA kw lgn y l gqy hq nlrs Smld bol ny  
vnl w Üxi#q j gq my esl } p my hl iv\$Xw  
ho j vqy hq Aor l g khny l g j vqy hq xE@  
Ev< AxE@ danokl } p sy Xh Üxi#q Bw-  
rihq } Ky vcn bol ny vnl w hq (Xhl< nhl)  
Ejsy xjn ivhln mnokl ko eSvr kl drgh my  
koe-aoiun nhlx vhw sy Bl asy id#kun idXw  
j vqy hq Aor vh iqra™q hl hq hq hq Plkw  
bol ny vnl y ko mkl-hl khnw cihE Aor asy

\*2/104, j vhr ngr, j Xp-302004, Pn : 99297-62523

svZ j tkekl mir pVql hY Aomq hr aQm  
pr Ejsy Üxi#q kw Apmin hl hq hq  
imTqu nlvl ninkw gww cigAueAuw qqu ]

Aomq mlTw bol nw Ev< ivnmqkw kw 2dX  
sy Dmirk hanw nlqk gmkw sur hq en  
gmckyivprlq Plkw bol ny vnl okl #Xw dSmw  
hql hq vyklyhr j gh Apminq hq hq es  
glærhæX ko smJwqy hq gq j l ny meluvnl  
kw xqg Auj lvn krny ko xjqq ikXw hq

xEXj Üxi#q Xh qo cihqy hq ik sb  
asky smw AxCw Üvhur kry mlTy bol bol  
l jkn Agr vh Apnw ávBw es qrh nhl-  
bnqy qo asy dtrøksy Bl eskl Apnw nhl-  
rKnI cihE smy myij s qrh kw Üvhur  
hm krqy hq asl } p my iv\$Xw ho j vqy hq

gurbum my bvr-bvr melubhnl hanv kl  
xymw iml ql hq pecm pwsinh %o gq  
Arj n dy j l ny qo viihgq ko imT bol Vw  
Aomq AEhxq mlTy bol bol ny vnl w khw hq  
vh KVvy bol nhl< bol qw :  
imT bol Vw j l hir sjxw smml morw ]  
ha smil okl j l Adhu kdyn bol Ykarw ]  
(p°w 784)

Asl my mlTI vnl kw xBw ky l  
mnokl pr hl nhl< Aipqu smaq vnapiq,  
j lv-j qmokl Xhukqk ik ihsk j nvropr  
Bl pVqy hq vy Bl xjn kl Bw smJwqy hq  
mnokl ko smJwqy hq, ktuvcnosy bcny  
kl xymw dy hq Ek Smkr ny #Xw K

il Kw hY:

Kdw ko psd nhk s\$pl bXin mF  
esilE qo dl nhk hffl jbin mF  
vñiqv my xjn kw dñrw nñm hl  
prmñvr hY Aor vñik qk phcny kw sñm  
es ldk myivcrxw krqy hE hmñrw ÙXvhur  
hE sñm q kl ai#q hY- sEX< bñiq iñX<  
bñiq Añq sEX bol q ïXirw bol o[

prmñvr, jo sEX áv}p hY Aor xjn kw  
sñr hY ko sEX Ev< mlTw bol ny vñl y hl  
ïXirv I gqy hE krnl Ev< kñml my Aqr  
vñl y I g eñvr ky dr pr xvn nhl{  
m: 1 ]

Adru JUy pJ bñir dñlAw Adir PIu/  
ATsIT qlrñr jy nñwih aqrY nñhl mlu/  
ijlh ptu Adir bñir galvuy BIy ssñr /  
iqlh nhu Igw rb syl dñlh y vlcir /  
rig hsih rig ravih cp Bl kir jih /  
prvih nhl iksY kyl bwu scy nh /  
dir vñt apir Krcumgw jblq q Kih /  
dlbwu Eko klm Ekw hmw qñhw myu /  
dir IE I KñpliV CñYnñkwi ja qylu]2/  
(p°W 473)

es slk my‰l gñ nñnk pñqSwñh jI  
ny I gñkl krnl Ev< kñml kl Asmñqñ  
kl Aor skñ krqy hE smJñkw hY ik jo  
I g Adr sy Prþl hE JUy Aor m#kur hE  
ljkñ bñr sy ldk idKw ky il E AñCw  
krqy hE vy eñvr ky dr pr xvn nhl{

gñ pñqSwñh pñvn Prmn krqy hE ik  
jo esin 2dX sy JUy hE ljkñ bñr Añq  
ssñr my April JUy Swñ bnw kr bTy hE  
Añq kptl Ùxi#q idKw ky il E ikqny Bl  
xpc kry sb ÙQñh hE Eşy Ùxi#q AVsT qñlñ  
kw anñn Bl #Xen kr lñanký Aq:krxw

sy kpt kl mY hrigj nhk aqrql[  
ij n mnñkky 2dX myx Bñj }pl rñm  
mñ hY bñk bñrl }p sy vy sñmrxw Ev<  
}Ky ávBñw kl gdVI phny hE hñ(Añq j o  
bñr sys\$q ávBñw ky l gqy hE ljkñ anky  
2dX-Gr myx Bñj Cl kqñ hñ), Eşy Ùxi#q  
ssñr myBl y pñtw hE (#Xek 2dX sy Eşy Ùxi#q  
njk hE] Eşy Ùxi#q kw ïXir xBñXir syBrpt  
haw hE Eşy Ùxi#q rb sy AiqSñK ïXir krqy  
hE Eşy Ùxi#q xBñSñ Kl AiBI wñw my I gy  
haw hñ Añq ankyicen mysdñ xBñldñr kl  
cñh q bñl rhqj hE Eşy Ùxi#q Añq Eşl }hy  
xBñXir myrgj hqj hñ Aor prmñvr ky rg  
myrgy vy kBI haw hñ kBI rgy hñ kBI asl  
ky xjn-rg myrgy hE cp Bl kr j wñy hñ Añq  
xBñj myhl mgn rhqy hE alñy xBukyibñw  
dinxw myiksl kl Adñqñw nhk hqj[ j lvn  
myshl my-pr cl qy hE Añq j lvn-Xi#q ko  
smJ kr ivcrxw krqy hE vy eñvr sy belgl  
kl Kñ Añq eññ-áqiq }pl Kñk myrgy hE  
j b alñy belgl }pl Kñk eñvr sy xñlq ho  
j wñl hY qo esl nñm }pl Bjñ n (Anñmk  
Kñk) kw vy syn krqy hE alñy Xh Bl pñw  
ivSñs hYik prmñvr kl hñm }pl klm Bl  
Ek hl hY jo smaq j lve ky kmek ko il Kny  
vñl l hE iPr ankyikE kmekw Pþl w krny  
vñl w Bl gñ sñhb ky icqñnsñr kyl  
prmñvr hl hE sb j lve (AñCçbñ) kw my  
prmñvr kl drgvñ myhaqw hY Aor eñvr sbsy  
ancyikE kmekw l Kñw myqñw hE md-kml-  
mnñkko Eşy incd/qw hY j yqj qk ko kñhñ  
mypls kr ankñ qj inkñl w j wñw hE Tlk  
Eşyhl prmñvr bñysákñr vñl xkybñysákñr  
ko inkñl nykyil E alñydk }pl kñhñm yñfill  
dyw hE

gurbaw my kmekl ivcir bhaqikq sy he-hvik iks xkirk jlv ko Xh jlvn }pl km-Blh imll hYAr es km-Blh pr Üxi#q ij s qrh kykmekw blj baqw hYaskyil E vsl hl Psi qXir ho jvql h[ xMiqk inXm ky Ansur iksin Agr Apny Ky my ghdbaqw hYqo ghdkl Psi qXir haql hYAr m#kw baqw hYqo m#ky kl, ljk Agr vh cihyik mkblij koe-Ar bo, <Ar Psi myy il E koe-Ar qXir ho qo Xh mmikn nhk h[ ldk-xcil q khwq hY:

baE pty bbll kw qo Aum khik sy haE?

gurbaw my es sdB~ my bhaqikq sy smJukw gXw hYik j lsw bokw j vqw hY vsw hl kwtw j vqw hY:

jhw blj'so Iwv m0w jo il iKAusu]

(p°W 134)

gurbaw my eSvr sy bdgl kl KT mugny kl xym dl ge-h[ B#q SiKaePrld jI ny Kdw sy Xhl ivnql kl hY:

gyr pnh Kdne qUbKsdgl ]  
sK PrldV K[ dljY bdgl ] (p°W 488)

sCcy<sup>2</sup>dX sy j o Bkkyrg myrgyhkaNhy h[ j lny kl kl w A0r mnitX-j lvn kw mnorQw smJ my Aukw hY ANQw prmfvr ko Bl kr j lnw qo es Dirql ko baJl krnw hY:

rqyesk Kdne rig ddir ky]  
ivsirAw ijNh nmnu qy Be Biq one ]

(p°W 488)

vihg[ rhmq kry hm̄vñqv myj lny kl j ic Awj E[ Asl myaskl drgih my phic kr hl pqw clqw hYik ikskl krnl %iT hY Ar ikskl in^t[Xh qo sb ávX<ko %iT is<sup>©</sup> krny kl káSbw krqy h[ xBuko koe-Dukw nhk-dyskq[ j puji

sihb my%o g[ nink pinqSw ny ikqnw sdr smJukw hY:

kc pkue~ AdW pie ]  
nink geAiw jipYjue ] (p°W 7)  
paVI ]

Aipy hl krxxw kIAo kl Aipy hl qYDwrlEy ]  
dKih klqw Aipxw Dwr kcl pkI surlEy ]  
jo AueAw so cisl sBu koe~ Aue~ virlEy ]  
ij s Ky jIA prvw hih ika sihbhu mnhu ivsirlEy ]

Aipxw h0l Aipxw Aipy hl kij usvirlEy ]20] (p°W 474)

%o g[ nink pinqSw ny blsvkpaVI my do q0Xe ko ajvgr ikXw h[ phlw qo smaq j lvekl rcnw krny vllw xBu Kd h[ Bl ybiry j lvekl sur-sBw Bl vh Kd kr rhw h[ dtrw m0q AtI sCcie~ h[ j o Aukw hYasy es j gq sy j vllw hl hogw esil E eSvr ko sdV Xid rKnw cihiE q0w dtrwpr inBr n rhkr Apnw kik~ ávX< sur lyw cihiE A0m<sup>q</sup> mnv-j lvn ko sPI bnw lyw cihiE[

g[ pinqSw pwn Prmn krqy h[ k hyAkwl pirk vihg[ j !! Aip hl es sif ky sj k h[ A0m<sup>q</sup> Xh j gq-rcnw Aipkl rcnw h[ hy xBw Aip hl es ssur myxw }pl sÁw fw ny vllw h[ AÇCybiry sb qrh ky j lvekl p0w krky ankl sur-sBw Bl Aip ávX<hl kr rhy h[

j o j lv es j gq my Aukw hY vh Ek idn Xhik sy AvSX ktl krgw A0m<sup>q</sup> ij sny j Nm il Xw hY vh Ek idn mExgllq AvSX hogw[ Xhik sy j vny ky il E Ek n Ek idn sbko bllw Aunw hl h[ ij s prmfvr ny Xh Surlr Ar xw idE hkasym<sup>2</sup>dX sy

#Xə<sup>+</sup> ivāməq kr<sup>+</sup> Sırlır kw inmaww krky  
asmy<sup>+</sup> fūl ny vñl y<sup>+</sup> Bu ko #Xə<sup>+</sup> Bı<sup>+</sup> kw  
j<sup>+</sup>E?<sup>+</sup> BuNyXh Anmol j lvn idXw h<sup>+</sup> j b  
qk es d<sup>+</sup> my<sup>+</sup> h<sup>+</sup>q<sup>+</sup> qk Añl ÁX<sup>+</sup>  
kr Apny h<sup>+</sup>ksy Apny k<sup>+</sup>ávX<sup>+</sup>s<sup>+</sup>lvn l<sup>+</sup>y  
cuihE Añm<sup>+</sup> Buismrn sy Apny j lvn-  
mnar<sup>+</sup> ko SPI bnw l<sup>+</sup>y cuihE[

g<sup>+</sup> p<sup>+</sup>Sw<sup>+</sup> %<sup>+</sup> g<sup>+</sup> n<sup>+</sup>nk dy j l ny  
j pu j l s<sup>+</sup>hb my<sup>+</sup>Xh ápit ikXw h<sup>+</sup>Yik<sup>+</sup> Bu  
krqw p<sup>+</sup>K h<sup>+</sup>Añr sváv kw s<sup>+</sup>j nhv<sup>+</sup> h<sup>+</sup>  
asl ky h<sup>+</sup>m my<sup>+</sup>sb qrh ky j lv es ss<sup>+</sup>r  
my<sup>+</sup>ivcrxw krqy h<sup>+</sup> Añsw kl vñr b<sup>+</sup>w<sup>+</sup> kl  
paVl my<sup>+</sup>Añkw Sibd "Kcl pkl s<sup>+</sup>rlE<sup>+</sup>" esl  
B<sup>+</sup>w ko l i<sup>+</sup>q krqw h<sup>+</sup> j pu j l s<sup>+</sup>hb my<sup>+</sup>  
AsK Sm<sup>+</sup>d syinrk<sup>+</sup> kl rcl he~s<sup>+</sup>t my<sup>+</sup>  
g<sup>+</sup>nk sy Brpt B<sup>+</sup>q<sup>+</sup> j ql-sql, Sm<sup>+</sup>vlr-  
X<sup>+</sup>o<sup>+</sup>A<sup>+</sup> kl j h<sup>+</sup>ignql nhk<sup>+</sup> kl j w skql  
vhk<sup>+</sup> An<sup>+</sup> d<sup>+</sup>t, pipl, indk, car Añr  
A<sup>+</sup>Ex<sup>+</sup>ciirX<sup>+</sup> kw ij<sup>+</sup> krqy h<sup>+</sup> Aq my<sup>+</sup>Xh<sup>+</sup>  
ápit ikXw h<sup>+</sup>Yik j o as m<sup>+</sup>lk ko A<sup>+</sup>C<sup>+</sup>w  
l<sup>+</sup>gy vhl km~%<sup>+</sup>T h<sup>+</sup>:

AsK Bgq g<sup>+</sup>igA<sup>+</sup>n vlcir<sup>+</sup>  
AsK sql AsK d<sup>+</sup>qur<sup>+</sup>  
AsK s<sup>+</sup>t mb BK s<sup>+</sup>r<sup>+</sup>  
AsK man il v l<sup>+</sup>e qur<sup>+</sup> . . .  
j o q<sup>+</sup>ll B<sup>+</sup>w Y s<sup>+</sup>le~B<sup>+</sup>I k<sup>+</sup>r<sup>+</sup>  
q<sup>+</sup>ll sdw s<sup>+</sup>l umiq inrk<sup>+</sup>ir J17]  
AsK m<sup>+</sup>tk A<sup>+</sup>lw Gor<sup>+</sup>  
AsK car hr<sup>+</sup>mkar<sup>+</sup>  
AsK Amr kir j<sup>+</sup>ih j<sup>+</sup>or<sup>+</sup>  
AsK g<sup>+</sup>lvF hiqAw km<sup>+</sup>ih<sup>+</sup>  
AsK pipl pipu kir j<sup>+</sup>ih<sup>+</sup> ] (p<sup>+</sup>w 4)  
ss<sup>+</sup>r kl nSvrqw kw v<sup>+</sup>ma BI g<sup>+</sup>rbw<sup>+</sup>  
my<sup>+</sup>An<sup>+</sup> áQm<sup>+</sup>pr ikXw g<sup>+</sup>Xw h<sup>+</sup>q<sup>+</sup>ik j lv JU  
j gq<sup>+</sup>-qm<sup>+</sup> my<sup>+</sup>Apny b<sup>+</sup>klmql j lvn-mn<sup>+</sup>ar<sup>+</sup>

ko n B<sup>+</sup>l w b<sup>+</sup>T<sup>+</sup> es ss<sup>+</sup>r ko j lv kw m<sup>+</sup>Xkw  
Gr b<sup>+</sup>q<sup>+</sup>y h<sup>+</sup> Xh ápit ikXw h<sup>+</sup>Yik Ek n Ek  
idn sbko ss<sup>+</sup>nl (BuGr) j<sup>+</sup>nv<sup>+</sup> hl hg<sup>+</sup>  
Añr AsI my<sup>+</sup>vy sh<sup>+</sup>igny(j lv-iáZX<sup>+</sup>) DMX h<sup>+</sup>  
ij nk<sup>+</sup> Apny i<sup>+</sup>Xqm sy ñXur bnw h<sup>+</sup>:  
sBn<sup>+</sup> sihrl v<sup>+</sup>Xw siB mkI w<sup>+</sup>xhur<sup>+</sup>  
n<sup>+</sup>nk D<sup>+</sup>usd<sup>+</sup>g<sup>+</sup>xl ij n sh n<sup>+</sup>il ipA<sup>+</sup> ]

(p<sup>+</sup>w 50)

es j gq<sup>+</sup> kl hr clj æP<sup>+</sup>nl (nSvr)  
h<sup>+</sup>[ n<sup>+</sup>q<sup>+</sup>p<sup>+</sup>Sw<sup>+</sup> kl v<sup>+</sup>XmXI b<sup>+</sup>w<sup>+</sup> j lv ko  
hr pl ámr<sup>+</sup>xw krnl cuihE[ ss<sup>+</sup>r kl iksl  
BI s<sup>+</sup>llq kw g<sup>+</sup>nn n krqy h<sup>+</sup> hr pl  
e<sup>+</sup>svr kl b<sup>+</sup>gl krnl cuihE :  
r<sup>+</sup>nu geAo r<sup>+</sup>nu geAo j w ka bhu prvi<sup>+</sup> ]  
ku n<sup>+</sup>nk i<sup>+</sup>ll kCu n<sup>+</sup>hl spny ija  
ss<sup>+</sup>nl ] . . .  
jo apij Ao so ibnis h<sup>+</sup>pro Ayju k<sup>+</sup>Yki<sup>+</sup> ]  
n<sup>+</sup>nk hir g<sup>+</sup>ne IyC<sup>+</sup>if sg<sup>+</sup> j j w<sup>+</sup> ]

(p<sup>+</sup>w 1429)

g<sup>+</sup>rbw<sup>+</sup> my<sup>+</sup>es AtI s<sup>+</sup>Ex ko aj<sup>+</sup>gr  
ikXw g<sup>+</sup>Xw h<sup>+</sup>ik ij N<sup>+</sup>h<sup>+</sup>m<sup>+</sup>q X<sup>+</sup>nd nhk<sup>+</sup>alh<sup>+</sup>  
e<sup>+</sup>svr BI X<sup>+</sup>nd nhk<sup>+</sup>rh skq<sup>+</sup> j lv ko  
hm<sup>+</sup>sw c<sup>+</sup>ir clj y<sup>+</sup>X<sup>+</sup>nd rhq<sup>+</sup> h<sup>+</sup>- K<sup>+</sup>nw plnw<sup>+</sup>  
h<sup>+</sup>snw Añr son<sup>+</sup> l<sup>+</sup>kn mrnw vo BU j wq<sup>+</sup>  
h<sup>+</sup> Bu ko B<sup>+</sup>l wkr j lny vñl w j lvn  
iD<sup>+</sup>l k<sup>+</sup>r X<sup>+</sup>h<sup>+</sup> :

K<sup>+</sup>mw pl<sup>+</sup>sw h<sup>+</sup>sw s<sup>+</sup>ax<sup>+</sup> ivsir geAw h<sup>+</sup>  
mr<sup>+</sup>xw<sup>+</sup> ]  
Ksmu ivsir K<sup>+</sup>arl klnl id<sup>+</sup>ju j lv<sup>+</sup> n<sup>+</sup>hl  
rhxw<sup>+</sup> ] (p<sup>+</sup>w 1234)

hm<sup>+</sup>Apny j lvn-mn<sup>+</sup>ar<sup>+</sup> ko sdw X<sup>+</sup>nd  
rKqy h<sup>+</sup> Bu b<sup>+</sup>gl ko hl j lvn kw sur  
m<sup>+</sup>nnw cuihE[ ANX áQm<sup>+</sup>pr j<sup>+</sup>kr n<sup>+</sup>k  
rgVny sy k<sup>+</sup>C BI h<sup>+</sup>isI h<sup>+</sup>ny vñl w nhk<sup>+</sup>



## Karni

XU ky ky phl y is#K m̈br p̈il Ẍm̈t s. qnmnj lq is̈  
scKf %l hirm̈dr s̈ihb my ḧe nqmáqk

%l Amq̈sr : 26 j̈ne~: XU ky my phl y  
is#K m̈br p̈il Ẍm̈t bnys. qnmnj lq is̈  
(F̈sl) {ḧinXq ky ky scKf %l hirm̈dr  
s̈ihb my nqmáqk ḧe[ es Avsr pr  
anky ipqw s. j̈sp̈il is̈ (F̈sl), c̈icw s.  
prmj lq is̈ r̈ukp̈ir Bl anky s̈iūw 0j̈  
alḧony kV̈h ẍs̈id kl d̈y kr̈vle~ Är  
{m̈l w s̈ihb B̈t ikẌl [ %l hirm̈dr s̈ihb  
my alḧony B̈e- s̈il q̈in is̈ sy g̈-Gr kl  
bi\$aw isr̈p̈w Äo ẍl q̈ kr̈ny ky b̈d Ekiq̈p̈  
ky s̈iūw b̈Tkr klq̈n %wkw ikẌl[ es  
d̈or̈n alḧony%l Ak̈l q̈K̈ s̈ihb pr Bl  
m̈l w ẗk̈l[ pir̈mw kr̈qy sm̈x alḧony  
scKf %l hirm̈dr s̈ihb q̈w ANX áq̈m̈o  
kl Ej̈hwisk mḧnq̈w ky bury my j̈nk̈url  
ẍl q̈ kr̈ny my Bl iv̈s̈w {ic idK̈e{  
esky b̈d i\$uronixw g̈a\$rw ẍb̈lk  
kmtl kym̈X k̈uẌl X my ÄuK̈aj q̈ ikE gE  
s̈m̈m̈n sm̈rdh my i\$uronixw gu ẍ. kmtl ky  
virtT ap̈D̈ẍw s. bl dy is̈ k̈uẌp̈ir,  
kintT ap̈D̈ẍw b̈bw b̈tw is̈, mḧsicv  
B̈e- Amr̈j lq is̈ q̈w ANX pd̈iD̈k̈irẌo  
a\$rw s. qnmnj lq is̈ ko %l s̈ihb,  
isr̈p̈w Äo Ïe- scKf %l hirm̈dr s̈ihb kw  
sm̈hrl m̈fl Är D̈im̈k p̈aq̈ko kw s̈t  
d̈kr s̈m̈minq ikẌw g̈Ẍl[  
s̈m̈m̈n sm̈rdh ky d̈or̈n bol q̈ ḧe s.  
qnmnj lq is̈ ny kḧw ik pr̈m̈ew kl "pw  
a\$rw ḧl anko Xh s̈m̈m̈n im̈l w ḧy ij sky  
il E vy g̈ s̈ihb kw S̈iūw kr̈ny ky il E  
%l hirm̈dr s̈ihb pḧcy ḧe alḧony kḧw ik  
is#K sg̈q kw äs̈ih Är nÿev myy il E  
sdw ẍykw ky q̈r pr k̈m kr̈w rhw ḧy  
esil E myw Pj̈-ḧyik m̈lis#Kl-is̈c̈o pr̈  
pḧrw d̈y ḧe sr̈b̈A ky BI y ky il E k̈m  
k}{ alḧony kḧw ik dsq̈r is#K kl S̈m̈  
Är pḧc̈m ḧy Är is#Kl ky j̈lv̈n-m̈X  
is#K ky il E j̈lv̈n-j̈e[ ®is̈ my dsq̈r  
kym̈s̈lysysb̈diq b̈iq kr̈qy ḧe alḧony kḧw  
ik vy es m̈m̈ly ko XU ky kl ssd my aTw  
cky ḧk Är esky ḧl ky il E sdw ẌenS̈wI  
rḧy[ alḧony n̈j̈ v̈m̈sy Ap̈l kl ik vy  
s̈ib̈q s̈ẗq rḧqy ḧe dsq̈r kl S̈m̈ ko  
b̈F̈ny ky il E Avg̈y Äe{ 1984 e- my  
scKf %l hirm̈dr s̈ihb pr ikE gE Pj̈ l  
ḧml y sihq d̈sw ky iviB° iḧs̈ my kl ge-  
is#K ns̈l k̈m̈ ko d̈B̈r Ẍp̈l w kr̈r d̈y ḧe  
alḧony kḧw ik eskyd̈ẗḧe ko sj̈ w im̈l nl  
ciḧe[ alḧony kḧw ik dsq̈r iks̈l Bl  
qr̈#kl Xw k̈m my kBl {k̈wt nhl̈bnql,  
bïk Xh hm̈url Al g̈ pḧc̈m inD̈irq kr̈l  
ḧl alḧony i\$uronixw g̈a\$rw ẍb̈lk kmtl ky  
AD̈ẍw ẍo ikrp̈w is̈ bf̈y r̈ q̈w ANX  
pd̈iD̈k̈irẌo kw D̈N̈Ẍw d̈kr̈y ḧe kḧw ik  
is#Ko kl sv̈c̈ s̈äw kl qr̈P sy im̈l w  
s̈m̈m̈n anky j̈lv̈n kw Ẍndg̈r̈l pl ḧy ij sy  
vy hm̈sw Ẍnd r̈K̈y[  
es Avsr pr i\$uronixw gu ẍ. kmtl ky

kuñk̃ur sdáX B̃ie- r̃m is̃, s. sr̃j lq q̃m s. s̃kdy is̃ B̃tw k̃hnw Aiqir#q is̃ iB̃eyff, s. bl ivdr is̃ ṽp̃t̃ ky sicv Ev<ismrj lq is̃ ap sicv sihq Al̃w s. hrcrn is̃ m̃X sicv, s. Añk gx̃mñX Úxi#q apiáQq Õy Avq̃r is̃ sicv, s. hrBj n is̃ mñw

**ky sr̃k̃ur kw rṽXw is̃#K k̃m ky x̃iq hm̃sw  
ByBw ṽl w hl rhw : x̃o ikrp̃w is̃ b̃f̃r**

pitXw : 11 Agáq : p̃m̃r̃en j ËQ̃j̃r̃ gr̃crn is̃ t̃hVw eáitXt AWP Efvis átf̃j æn is̃#Kj m̃, b̃hindrgFæm̃kiS̃ironixw g̃f̃arw x̃b̃dk̃ km̃t̃l ky ADX@w x̃o ikrp̃w is̃ b̃f̃r̃ ny Ej k̃m̃n km̃t̃l kl mlit̃ ky b̃d̃ p̃Zk̃urxky s̃m̃w b̃qclq krqy h̃E khw ik d̃sw ky ivBj n sy Ĩkr̃ Ab q̃k ky sr̃k̃ur kw rṽXw is̃#K k̃m ky x̃iq hm̃sw ByBw ṽl w hl rhw h̃E aNh̃nykhw ik ky nyhm̃sw is̃#Kek̃ysm̃w p̃ap̃q ikXw h̃Y AOr̃ is̃#Kek̃ ko rhq d̃ny kl k̃e~ k̃d̃s̃w nhk̃ kl̃ x̃o b̃f̃r̃ ny khw ik d̃sw my ke~ AØps\$Xk vg~h̃Eij nky x̃iqiniD̃ik̃ ko ky sr̃k̃ur ny AØps\$Xk Añk̃g mysdáX inX#q ikXw h̃Y pr̃uiksl BI is̃#K ko AØps\$Xk Añk̃g kw x̃iqiniD̃w n Iñw Xh s̃ibq krqw h̃Yik ky sr̃k̃ur is̃#Kek̃ysm̃w ByBw kr̃hl h̃E aNh̃ny khw ik j h̃uk ky es Úkṽhr̃ syis̃#Kek̃yrd̃w kl Ĩhr̃ h̃vhl<anm̃y Asir̃aw kl Biñnw BI b̃Fær̃hl h̃Y j bik Añj̃ell kl Iñie~ my is̃#K k̃m kw Ahm Xogdm̃ rhw h̃E Ek sṽl ky j ṽl my x̃o b̃f̃r̃ ny khw ik b̃yik p̃U~ ap~r̃ut̃piq h̃im̃d Asir̃l ny AØps\$Xk̃e kl Asir̃aw kw m̃ml̃w aT̃Xw h̃Y pr̃u aNh̃ny Apny pd̃ pr̃ rhqy h̃E kBI BI is̃#K ms̃l̃ok̃o hl krny ky x̃iq g̃B̃lrqw nhk̃ idK̃e{ iPr̃ BI hm̃

ank̃y es b̃Xm̃ kw áṽgq krqy h̃E x̃o b̃f̃r̃ ny Ek b̃w iPr̃ j l. Es. tl. m̃ml̃ypr ky sr̃k̃ur ko Añy h̃m̃l̃g̃y h̃E khw ik x̃m̃m̃z̃l̃ %̃l̃ nry m̃dl sBI D̃im̃k áQ̃m̃e ky b̃ry my AÇCI qr̃h sy j ṽngy h̃E pr̃u iPr̃ BI aNh̃ny D̃im̃k áQ̃m̃e pr̃ j l. Es. tl. Iñg̃uk̃l̃ h̃e~h̃E aNh̃ny khw ik ky sr̃k̃ur kl qr̃P syñot̃bd̃l̃ AOr̃ j l. Es. tl. aWw Añm̃ j nq̃w ko pr̃sm̃ ikXw gXw h̃Y AOr̃ Ab Añm̃ kuf~ my sy p̃j̃ubl̃ B̃tw ko ht̃ny kw inđnl̃X P̃s̃l̃w Iñg̃uk̃r̃ idXw gXw h̃E ky Eñy P̃s̃l̃o sy j h̃uk d̃sw my Aruj k̃q̃w kw m̃h̃ol̃ bn skqw h̃Y vhl Amñ-Sw̃q BI B̃g̃ ho skql̃ h̃E aNh̃ny khw ik ky ko P̃s̃l̃y Iñy syphlyhr̃ phl̃ Upr̃ AÇCI qr̃h sy nj̃es̃m̃l̃ krnl ciñhE[ x̃o b̃f̃r̃ ny b̃w k̃ut̃ny kl Gitq̃ ho rhl GtñwAø̃pr̃ icq̃w x̃kt̃ krqy khw ik j h̃uk r̃EEX my D̃im̃k g̃l̃k̃ kl b̃Adbl̃ kl GtñwE<Gtñw d̃Kd̃wXl̃ h̃Yvhk̃b̃w k̃ut̃ny kl GtñwE<BI b̃h̃q d̃B̃r̃Xp̃m̃ h̃E sr̃k̃ur ko ciñhE ik Ej j̃s̃Xo ky aWw aÇc áqr̃IX j̃ic k̃rṽkr̃ m̃ml̃ykl̃ s̃çc̃ie~s̃im̃ny Iñie~j̃iE[ Eñl̃ GtñwAø̃ky x̃iq sr̃k̃ur ko sc̃y hony kl j̃er̃q h̃E es Avsr̃ pr̃ ke~gx̃mñX Úxi#q ṽ iS̃ironixw gu x̃o km̃t̃l̃ ky sdáX s̃ihbuñ apiáQq Õy

